AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

PART II: SUBJECT INDEX

By M. N. BASU, B.A.

Librarian, Department of Education, Government of India

CALCUTTA

SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1917

Price Rs. 6-10 or 10 shillings.

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Wm. Wesley & Son, 28, Essex St., Strand, London.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.

Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2-A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Standard Literature Company, Ltd., Calcutta.

Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras.

P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Vas & Co., Madras.

E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.

N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.

Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.

S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Co., Cooch Behar.

A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd.," (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

Abbreviations used in this Index.

B.—Band.

D.—Deel.

H.—Heft.

O.—Original Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archæology published in 1908.

S.—Supplement to the Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archæology published in 1908.

T.—Tome.

Part II.—Subject Index.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
A			
ABDUR RAHMAN. Life. *Sultan Mahomed Khan* . .	E 90	8°	O. 199
ABORIGINES. Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Is. *Man.*	D 5280	8°	O. 124
Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills. *Harkness.*	D 5350	8°	O. 125
Aborigines of Ancient Ceylon. *Parker* .	D 5400	8°	S. III. 51.
Primitive Tribes of the Nilagiris. *Breeks* .	D 5340	4°	O. 125
Wild Races of South-Eastern India. *Lewin* .	D 5290	8°	O. 124
ABORS. *Dunbar*	A 380, Vol. V, extra, No. 4.	4°	S. III. 51.
ABU, MOUNT. Antiquities. *Luard.*	D 1165	8°	O. 61
National Monuments. *Cole* . . .	D 385	2°	O. 42
ABYDOS. *Pétrie*	A 209, XXII, XXIV.	4°	O. 225
El Amrah and Abydos. *Randall-Maciver and Mace.*	A 209, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
ABYSSINIA. Epigraphische Denkmäler. *Müller* .	F 455	4°	S. III. 81.
Voyages and Travels to Abyssinia. *Valentia* .	C 618	8°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES . . .	...	...	O. 1-2, S. I. 1—4, S. II. 1—2, S. III. 1—4.
ADEN. An Account of the British Settlement of Aden. *Hunter.*	D 8475	8°	O. 191
ADI GRANTH. *Trumpp.*	D 5190	4°	O. 122
ADONIS-THAMMOUZ. Le Culte et les fêtes d' Adonis-Thammouz. *Vellay.*	A 460, T. XVI	8°	O. 243
AFGHANISTAN. *See* also KABUL			
Across the border or Pathan and Biloch. *Oliver.*	E 155	8°	O. 200
Afghanistan. *Hamilton*	E 140	8°	O. 199
Walker	E 170	8°	O. 200
Among the Wild Tribes of Afghan Frontier. *Pennell.*	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17.
Ariana Antiqua. *Wilson*	E 75	4°	O. 199
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson* .	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
History of Afghanistan. *Malleson* . .	E 30	8°	O. 199
History of the Afghans. *Ferrier* . . .	E 15	8°	O. 198
Neamet Ullah . .	E 45	4°	O. 199
Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul. *Barr.*	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Maj. Lumsden. *Bellew.*	E 110	8°	O. 199
Journal of Travels in Afghanistan. *Griffith* .	C 416	8°	O. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AFGHANISTAN—*concld.*			
Journal through Afghanistan. *Forster.* .	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey through the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. *MacGregor.*	E 2285	8°	O. 220
Journeys in Afghanistan. *Masson.* . .	C 512	8°	O. 29
Life of Amir Abdur Rahman of Afghanistan. *Sultan Mahomed Khan.*	E 90	8°	O. 199
Memorials of Afghanistan. *Stocqueler* .	E 68	8°	O. 199
Note on the historical results deductible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan, 1844 *Prinsep*	E 60	8°	O. 199
Notes on some monuments in Afghanistan *Hayden*	A 380	4°	S. III. 67.
Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghazni, Kabul and Afghanistan *Vigne*	E 162	8°	O. 200
Travels in Afghanistan. *Mohan Lāl.* . .	D 8035	8°	O. 180
AFGHAN LITERATURE. Chants populaires des Afghans *Darmesteter.*	E 210	8°	S. III. 67.
Hikā-yat-i-*Abdullah.* . . .	E 215	8°	O. 200
Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans. *Raverty.*	E 230	8°	O. 200
AFRICA. Travels in Africa, 1799-1803. *Abu Taleb Khan* .	C 340	8°	O. 26
Travels into divers parts of Afrique, 1638 *Herbert.*	C 435	4°	O. 28
AGNIPURĀṆAM. *Apte*	D 3220	4°	O. 101
AGRA. Agra, historical and descriptive. *Muhammad Latif.*	D 8325	8°	O. 186
Archæological Survey Report, 1871-72. *Carlleyle.*	D 155, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 33
Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer .	D 8488	8°	O. 191

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AGRA—*concld.*			
Guide to the Taj at Agra; Fort of Agra, etc. . .	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Hand-book to Agra and the Taj. *Havell* . .	D 1220	8°	O. 62
Illustration of Buildings near Agra. *Cole* . .	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.* .	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
National Monuments at Agra. *Cole* . . .	D 390	2°	O. 42
Reminiscences of Agra. *Fanthome* . . .	D 1213	8°	S. I. 27
Transactions of the Archæological Society of Agra .	D 1225	8°	S. I. 27
Types of Modern Buildings at Agra. *Sanderson* .	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
Who built the Taj? *Sarkar, J. N.* . . .	D 1226	8°	S. II. 10
AHMADABAD. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 1982	4°	O. 37
Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess* . .	D 160, XXIV & XXXIII	4°	O. 36, 37
National Monuments. *Cole* . . .	D 380	2°	O. 41
Protection and Conservation of Ancient Buildings in and around Ahmadabad. *Crawely-Boevey.*	D 725	2°	O. 47
AHMADANAGAR. Remains in Ahmadanagar Zilla. *Burgess.*	D 198,6	4°	O. 38
AHNAS-EL-MEDINEH. *Naville*	A 209, XI	4°	O. 225
AIHOLLI. Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198,1	4°	O. 37
AINDRA SCHOOL of Sanskrit Grammarians. *Burnell* . .	D 2552	8°	O. 87
AIN-I-AKBARI. *Abul Fazl*	D 4445 / D 4450	8°	O. 116
AITAREYA ARAṆYAKA. (A. B. Keith's edition.) . .	D 2808	4°	S. I. 30
AJAMTA. Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.*	D 952	2°	O. 55

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AJANTA.	Photographs of Ancient Buildings, etc., in the Ajanta Caves.	D 320	2°	O. 40
	Views of Cave Ajanta	D 965	2°	S.III. 25
AJMER-MERWARA.	Ajmer : historical and descriptive. *Sardar, H. B.*	D 8195	8°	S. III. 60
	Ajmer-Merwara Gazetteer. *Latouche* .	D 9250	8°	O. 197
	General and Medical Topography of Ajmer. *Irvine.*	D 8190	8°	O. 184
	Inschriften zu Ajmere. *Kielhorn.*	D 2005	4°	O. 78
	National Monuments. *Cole.* . .	D 885	2°	O. 42
	Types of modern Buildings at Ajmer. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	8°	S. III. 27
AKBAR.	*Malleson*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
	Ain-i-Akbari. *Abul Fazl.*	D 4445 D 4450	4°	O. 116
	Akbar and his court. *Muhammad Latif* . .	D 8325	8°	O. 116
	Akbarnámah. *Abul Fazl.*	D 4430 D 4435 A 384	4° 8°	O. 116 S. I. 10
	Akbar's Tomb at Secundra.	D 1215	8°	O. 62
	Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah. *Smith, E. W.* .	D 160, XXXV		S. I. 24
	Emperor Akbar. *Noer.*	D 4460	8°	O. 116
	First Christian Mission to the Great Moghul (Emperor Akbar). *Goldie.*	D 6225	8°	O. 116
	Muntakhab-al-tawrikh. *Al Badaoni.* . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
	Tabaqāt-i-Akbari. *Nizam-ud-din Ahmad* . .	D 4470	4°	O. 116
	Treasure of Akbar. *Smith*	A 345, April 1913	8°	S. III. 48

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AKKAD. *See* BABYLONIA : ETHNOLOGY.			
AKYAB. Antiquities	D 798	2°	O. 51
ALBUQUERQUE. *Stephens*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
ALCÁZAR DE TOLEDO. Historia. *Arrue*	E 610	8°	S. I. 44
ALEPPO. Journal from Busserah to Aleppo and from thence to Marseilles. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
ALEXANDER THE GREAT.			
Arrianus	D 3890	8°	O. 110
Ausfeld	D 3895	8°	
Becker	D 3905	4°	
Carraroli	D 3915	8°	
Cauer	D 3920	8°	
Christensen	D 3930	8°	
Curtius	D 3935	8°	
Fessler	D 3940	8°	
Geier	D 3950	8°	
Hogarth	D 3960	8°	
Itinerarium Alexandri	D 3970	4°	
Justinus	D 3980	8°	
Mc Crindle	D 3625	8°	
Meissner	D 3985	8°	
Volkmann	D 3974	4°	
Zacher	D 3995	8°	
Al exandra Hélios. *Blum*	A 184	8°	S. III. 84

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ALEXANDER THE GREAT—*concld.*			
Coins of Alexander's Successors. *Cunningham* .	D 2040	8°	O. 79
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. *Arrian.*	D 3625	8°	O. 106
ALEXANDRIA Die Alexandrinische Torentik. *Schreiber* .	A 130	4°	S. I. 3
Eine Alexandrinische Weltchronik. *Bauer and Strzygowski.*	A 156	4°	S. I. 4
Clément d' Alexandrie.. *Deiber.* . .	A 195, T X	4°	O. 230
Societé archéologique. Bulletins. . .	A 220, I 5, II 2 & III 4.	8°	O. 4
ALGERIA. Corpus des inscriptions arabes et turques de l' Algerie. *Colin and Mercier.*	F 20	8°	S. I. 47
ALLAHABAD. Types of Modern Buildings at Allahabad. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
ALPHABETS. *See* also PALÆOGRAPHY.			
History of the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the languages of India. *Monier-Williams.*	D 1795	8°	O. 74
Indian Brāhma Alphabet. *Bühler.* . .	D 1743	8°	O. 73
Purāṇē Devanāgarī akṣharē	D 1765	8°	O. 73
Similarity of the Tibetan to the Kashgar Brahmi Alphabet. *Francke.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 3.	4°	O. 74
Tabel van Oud en Nieuw Indische alphabetten. *Holle.*	E 1316	4°	S. II. 27
Transliteration of oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.*	C 185	8°	O. 23
ALWAR. Gazetteer of Ulwar. *Powlett*	D 9260	8°	O. 197
AMARĀVATI. Amarāvati Stupa. *Burgess.* . . .	D 185, 3	4°	O. 37
Buddhist Stupas of Amarāvatī. *Buhler.* .	D 160, VI.	4°	O. 35
AMARSIMHA. (Colebrooke's edition)	D 3016	4°	O. 97

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AMAZONS. Idoles de l' Amazone. *Vérissimo* . . .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
AMBALA. District Gazeetter, 1883-84	D 8960	8°	O. 194
1892-93	D 8962	8°	O. 194
AMBARNĀTH. National Monuments. *Cole.* . . .	D 380	2°	O. 41
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART AND SCIENCES, BOSTON. Proceedings.	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN AND ORIENTAL JOURNAL, CHICAGO.	A 172	8°	O. 3
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY. Journal. 6 vols.	A 176	8°	O. 3
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND OF THE HISTORY OF FINE ARTS.	A 175	8°	O. 3
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Journal	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 6.
AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Its origin, history, etc. *Osborn.*	H 10*a*	4°	S. III. 87
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Proceedings.	A 142	8°	S. III. 3
AMHERST. Tour in Amherst District. *Taw sein ko* . .	D 796	8°	O. 50
AMHERST LORD. *Ritchie and Evans.*	D 3830,	8°	S. III. 46
AMITÂYUR-DHYÂNA-SUTRA. *Takakusu.*	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. II.	8°	O. 141
AMOY. Les Fêtes annuellement célébrées à Emoui. *Groot.*	A 458, T. XI, XII.	4°	O. 208
AMRITSAR. Golden Temple. *Cole.*	D 392	2°	O. 42
Ramgarhia . . .	D 1094	8°	S. II. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AMSTERDAM. Academics and Learned Societies.			O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1.
AMULETS. Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal. *Moberley.*	A 330, Vol. I, No. 1.	4°	O. 126
ANCIENT INDIA. *See* also INDIA-HISTORY-HINDU PERIOD.			
Ancient India. *Ktesias*: *Manning*: *Megasthenes and Arrian.*	D 3645	8°	O. 107
	D 3815	8°	O. 109
Ancient India as described in Classical Literature. *McCrindle.*	D 3615	4°	O. 106
Buddhist India. *Rhys Davids.*	D 5720	8°	O. 110
Civilisation in Ancient India. *Dutt, R. C.*	D 3760	8°	O. 109
Coins of Ancient India. *Cunningham.*	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Conquest of Samudra Gupta. *Smith, V. A.*	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Early History of Ancient India. *Smith, V. A.*	D 3835	8°	O. 109
Harsha Vardhana. *Ettinghausen.*	D 4125	8°	O. 112
Histoire des Indes orientales anciennes, etc. *Guyon.*	D 3785	8°	O. 109
Historical Disquisition. *Robertson.*	D 3605	4°	O. 106
Inde védique. *Fontane.*	D 3855	8°	O. 109
Indica. *Arrian.*	D 3635	8°	O. 107
Megasthenes.	D 3645	8°	O. 107
Indische Altertumskunde. *Lassen.*	D 3795	8°	O. 109
Indo-Aryans. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 3825	8°	O. 109

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANCIENT INDIA—*concld.*			
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. *Arrian.*	D 3615	8°	O. 106
Peep into the Vaidik Age. *Ghosa, R. C.* .	D 3875	8°	O. 109
Records of the Gupta Dynasty. *Thomas.* .	D 4090	4°	O. 112
Vedic India. *Ragozin.*	D 3865	8°	O. 109
ANCIENT MONUMENTS. *See* ANTIQUITIES : ARCHÆOLOGY : MONUMENTS.			
ANDAMANS. Aboriginal Inhabitants of Andaman Is. *Man.*	D 5280	8°	O. 124
ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. Aryan Series.	D 2808	4°	O. 91, S. I. 30.
ANGA. Notes on the Ancient Anga or the District of Bhagalpur. *Dey, N. L.*	A. 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 57
ANGKOR. *See* also INDO-CHINA.			
Les Ruines d' Angkor. *Carpeaux.* . .	E 1130	8°	S I. 44
Fournereau and Porcher.	E 1170	2°	O. 210
ANGLO-INDIAN TERMS. Hobson-Jobson. *Yule and Burnett*	D 4790	8°	S. 153
ANIMALS. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi. *Chakravarti, M*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
ANKOLE. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198. 6	4°	O. 38
ANTHROPOLOGY. *See* also Ethnography : FOLKLORE.			
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal.	A 564	8°	O. 12, S. I. 16 & S. II. 5.
Publications (Index). *Bloxam.* . .	A 565	8°	S .I. 16
Anthropologie.	A 545	8°	O. 12
Anthropos.	A 556	8°	O. 12 S. I. 16.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTHROPOLOGY—*concld.*			
Antiquity of Man in Europe. *Geikie.*	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Classification, etc. of an Anthropological Museum. *Holman.*	B 487	8°	S. III. 14
Cult of the Heavenly Twins. *Harris.*	B 485	8°	S. I. 18
Custom and Myth. *Lang.*	B 495	8°	S. I. 18
Field Columbian Museum Publications. Anthropological Series.	A 120	8°	S. II. 6, 32.
Field Museum of the Natural History Publications of Columbia Anthropological Series.	A 562	8°	S. III. 11
Golden Bough : a study in Magic and Religion. *Frazer.*	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Idea of the Soul. *Crawley.*	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
Lost Language of Symbolism. *Bayley.*	B 470	8°	S. III. 14
Magic and Religion. *Lang.*	B 494	4°	S. I. 18
Man.	A 572	8°	O. 12, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 11.
Man, past and present. *Keane.*	B 492	8°	S. I. 18
Myth, ritual and Religion. *Lang.*	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Prehistoric Anthropology.	B 50 to 105 & B 515	8°	O. 13, 14—21
Study of Primitive Marriage. *Crawley.*	B 477	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism. *Frazer.*	B 479	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism and Exogamy. *Frazer.*	B 481	8°	S. II. 6
University of Pennsylvania. The Museum of Anthropological Publications.	B 591	4°	S. III. 11

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTINOË.	L' Exploration des nécropoles de la montagne d' Antinoë. *Gayet.*	A 558, T. XXX. 3	4°	O. 226
	L' Exploration des nécropoles grécobyzantines d' Antinoë. *Gayet.*	A 458, T XXX. 2	4°	O. 226
	L' Exploration des ruines d' Aninoë. *Gayet.*	A 458, T XXVI. 3	4°	O. 226
	Les Plantes antiques des nécropoles d' Antinoë. *Bonnet.*	A 458 T XXX, 3	4°	O. 226
	Les Portraits d' Antinoë au Musée Guimet. *Guimet.*	A 459	4°	S. III. 80
	Symboles asiatiques tronvés á Antinoë. *Guimet.*	A 458, T XXX, 3	4°	O. 226
ANTIQUITIES.	*See* also ARCHŒLOGY : MUSEUMS : PREHISTORY.			
	[For Antiquities of a particular country or place : *see* under the name of such country or place.]			
Classical.	Atlas of Classical Antiquities. *Schreiber.*	G 200	2°	O. 233
	Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. *Smith, A. H.*	G 280	8°	O. 233
	Manual of Greek Antiquities. *Gardner and Jevons.*	G 107	8°	S. I. 48
	Manual of Roman Antiquites. *Ramsay.*	G 1128	8°	S. I. 50
General.	Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. *Sayce.*	C 140	8°	O. 22
	Histoire de l' art dans l' antiquité. *Perrot & Chipiez.*	B 223	4°	O. 17
	History of Antiquity. *Duncker.*	B 440	8°	O. 19
	Kunst der Altertums. *Lübke.*	B 215	8°	O. 17
	Monument de l' art antique. *Rayet.*	B 230	2°	O. 17

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
General. Prehistoric Problems. *Munro.* . . .	B 85	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Times as illustrated by ancient remains. *Avebury.*	B 50	8°	O. 13
Preservation of Antiquities. *Rathgen.* .	B 21	8°	O. 13
Rapport archéologique entre ancien, etc. *Baye.*	B 56	8°	O. 14
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. *Hewitt.* .	B 70	8°	O. 14
Stone Monuments in all countries. *Fergusson.*	B 62	8°	O. 14
[*Antiquities of various countries*]			
Afghanistan. Ariana Antiqua. *Wilson.* . . .	E 75	4°	O. 199
Arabia. Das arabische Papier : ein historisch antiquarische Untersuchung. *Karabacek.*	E 288	4°	O. 201
Südarabische Alterthümer im kunsthistorischen Hofmuseum. *Muller.*	E 283	4°	S. III. 68
Asia and the East.			
Dissertations, etc., relating to the history and antiquities, etc., of Asia. *Jones.*	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Indo-arischen Altertumskunde. . . .	D 50	8°	O. 31
Manual of Oriental Antiquities. *Babelon.* .	C 112	8°	O. 22
Assyria. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Babylon. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Bactria. *Rawlinson.*	D 4033	8°	S. III. 47
Central Asia. *Hoernle.*	A 372, extra No. 1, 1899	8°	O. 224
Chaldea. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Egypt. Catalogue of a choice collection of Egyptian Antiquities.	F 30	8°	S. III. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
[*Antiquities of various countries.*]			
Egypt. Guide to the Study of Antiquities in Egypt. *Maspero.*	F 50	8°	O. 225
Rapport du service des antiquités. . . .	A 201	4°	O. 3
	A 202	8°	S. I. 5
England. *See* infra : *Great Britain and Ireland.*			
Europe. Care of Ancient Monuments. *Brown.* . .	B 3	8°	O. 13
Germany. Konservirung von Altertumskunde. *Rathgen.*	B 20	8°	O. 13
Reallexikon der indo-germanischen Altertumskunde. *Schrader.*	B 464	8°	O. 20
Zeitschrift für die Kunst und Kultur Geschichte der Alten.	A 504	4°	O. 11 S. I. 15 S. III. 10
Great Britain and Ireland.			
Ancient Bronze Implements. *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Stone Implements. *Evans.* . .	B 59	8°	O. 14
Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities. . .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia, etc.	A 256	4°	O. 5, II. 2 & S. III. 5
Proceedings of the Society . . .	A 257	8°	O. 5, S. I. 56, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland—Proceedings of the Society.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 2 & S. III. 5
India. Antiquities of India. *Barnett.* . . .	D 3748	8°	S. III. 44
Daniell. . . .	D 328	2°	O. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
[*Antiquities of various countries.*]			
India. Conservation of Ancient Monuments. General Principles.	B 5	8°	O. 13
Copper Age Antiquities of India. *Sāstrī, H.* .	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S.III. 21
Essays on Indian Antiquities. *Prinsep.* . .	D 100	8°	O. 32
Grundriss der indo-arischen Altertumskunde. .	D 50, B. I, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 7
Indian Antiquary.	A 392	4°	O. 8, S. I. 11. S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
Indian Antiquities. *Maurice.* . . .	D 100	8°	O. 32
Indische Altertumskunde. *Lassen.* . .	D 3795	8°	O. 109
Indo-Arischen Altertumskunde. *Bühler* . .	D 50	8°	O. 31
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Govt. Museum. *Foote.*	D 484	8°	O. 43
[*Provinces and Native States of India.*]			
Bengal. Antiquities of Dacca. *Aulad Hasan.* . .	D 585	8°	S. I. 25
Bombay Presidency. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* .	D 160, XVI, D 198, XI.	4° 4°	O. 36 O. 38
Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. *Cunha* .	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
Architectural Antiquities of Gujarat. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160, XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Buildings and other antiquarian remains at Bijapur.	D 768	2°	O. 48
Junar Antiquities. *Burgess.* . . .	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Bombay Presidency. Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad. *Fleet.*	D 198. 2	4°	O. 37
Photographs of Antiquities in the Bombay Presidency.	D 320 D 720	2° 2°	O. 40 S. III. 24
Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kach. *Burgess.*	D 160. II.	4°	O. 34
Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopargaum. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198. 6.	4°	O. 38
Burma. Antiquities in Ramannadesa. *Temple.* . .	D 812	4°	O. 51
Antiquities of Arakan.	D 798	2°	O. 50
Objects of Antiquarian Interest. . . .	D 783, 785 and 790	8° & 2°	O. 50
C. P. and Berar. Antiquarian Remains in C. P. and Berar. *Cousens.*	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36, S. I. 24
Chamba State. Antiquities of the Chamba State. *Vogel.*	D 160, XXXVI.	4°	S. III. 19
Frontier Circle. Antiquities of Las Bela and Makran. *Holdich.*	D. 920	2°	O. 54
Hyderabad State. Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts. *Burgess.*	D 160, III.	4°	O. 34
Madras Presidency. Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency. *Sewell.*	D 160, VII.	4°	O. 35
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East Company in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Photographs of Antiquities in the Madras Presidency.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Government Museum.	D 448	8°	O. 43

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Madras Presidency South Indian Buddhist Antiquities in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
Nepal. Antiquities in Nepal-Tarai. *Mukharji, P. C.* .	D 160, XXVI, A. 1.	4°	O. 36
Orissa. Antiquities in Orissa	D 640	2°	O. 46
Rajputana. Antiquities of the Sacred Mount of Arbuda (Abu). *Luard.*	D 1165	8°	O. 61
List of Antiquarian Remains in Marwar. *Vogel.*	D 1155 (*a.*)	2°	S.III. 26
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the States of Rajputana (Marwar and Partabgarh).	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
United Provinces. Antiquities of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.*	D 160, XX.	4°	O. 36
Monumental Remains of Antiquities in North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Führer.*	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 35
Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Photographs of Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 320	2°	O. 40
[*Antiquities of various countries.*—contd.]			
Indian Archipelago. Alterthümer aus dem Ostindische Archipel. *Meyer.*	E 1330	2°	S. II 27
Media. *Rawlinson*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Parthia. *Rawlinson*	C 280	8°	O. 25
Persia. *Rawlinson*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse. *Sacy.* .	E 2060	4°	O. 203, 218
New Persian Empire. *Rawlinson* . . .	C 282	8°	O. 25
Sassanian Empire. *Rawlinson* . . .	C 282	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*concld.*			
[*Antiquities of various countries.*—concld.]			
Scandinavia. Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Mémoires.	A 275	8°	O. 5, S.I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5.
Nordiske Fortidsminder . . .	A 275 (*a*)	2°	S. III. 5
Tibet. Francke	D 160, XXXVIII	4°	S. III. 19
ANURĀDHAPURA. Ceylon. Archæological Report. *Bell* .	D 1275	2°	O. 64
Restoration of Ancient Monuments at Anurādhapura. *Oertel.*	D 1280	2°	O. 64
Sacred City of Anurādhapur. *Harischandra.*	D 1278	8°	S. I. 27
ANWAR-I-SUHAYLI, or the Light of Canopus. *Bidpay* .	E 1929 (*b*)	4°	S. III. 76
APASTAMBINS. Mantrapatha or the Prayer Book of the Apastambins. (Winternitz's translation.)	D 2808, Pt. 8	4°	O. 94
APHRODITE. Le Galet inscrit, d' Antibes offrande phallique a Aphrodite.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 242
APOCRYPHA. Wisdom of the Apocrypha	C 236	8°	S. III, 17
APOLLONIUS OF TYANA. Indian Travels. *Priaulx* . .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Life. *Philostratus* . . .	C 1692	8°	S. III. 84
ARABIA. *See* also BAGDAD : BAHREIN : MECCA : MEDINA : MOORS ; MUSCAT : SINAI : YEMEN.			
Annals of the Early Caliphate. *Muir* . .	E 480	8°	O. 203
Arabia : the cradle of Islam. *Zwemer* . .	E 555	8°	O. 203
Arabia : with an account of Islam. *Zwemer* .	E 555	8°	O. 26
Arabien vor dem Islam. *Weber.* . . .	E 485	8°	S. II. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIA—*concld.*			
Archæology. *Bercham*	E 250	8°	O. 200
Civilisation des arabes. *Le Bon.* . . .	E 465	8°	O. 203
Comité der conservation des monuments de l'art arabe : exercise, 1910.	E 265	8°	S. II. 25
Description de l'Arabie. *Niebuhr.* . . .	E 540	8°	O. 203
Essai sur l'histoire des arabes. *Perceval* . .	E 450	8°	O. 203
Fragmente arabischer Historiker. *Baethgen.* .	A 494, B VIII, No 3.	8°	O. 202
Histoire des arabes avant Mahomet. *Sacy* . .	E 2060	4°	O. 203, 208
Islamische Orient. *Hartmann.*	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Penetration of Arabia. *Hogarth.* . . .	E 525	8°	O. 203
Précis de l' Art arabe. *Bourgoin.* . . .	E 255	2°	S. I. 43
Provincia Arabia. *Brünnow and Domaszewski.* .	E 510	4°	O. 203 S. I. 44
Relation de Voyage en Arabie. *Nassiri Khosrau*	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Sabaïsche Denkmaler. *Mordtmann and Muller* .	E 282	4°	S. III. 68
Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens. *Glaser.*	E 520	8°	S. III. 70
Southern Arabia. *Bent*	E 495	8°	O. 203
Südarabische Alterthümer in kunsthisorischen Hofmuseum. *Müller.*	E 283	8°	S. III. 68
Travels in Arabistan. *Bode*	E 2330	8°	O. 220
Travels into Arabia Deserta. *Valle* . . .	D 6585	2°	O. 152

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIC INSCRIPTIONS. *See* also INSCRIPTIONS.			
Arabic Palæography. *Moriz* . . .	E 375	2°	O. 201
Simbolische rappresentanze Arabiche. *Lanci* .	E 360	4°	O. 201
ARABIC LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries.* Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, etc. *Johnson.*	E 1810	4°	O. 217
Richardson	E 1850	2°	O. 217
English-Arabic Lexicon. *Badger* . . .	E 390	4°	O. 201
Karimu-l-Lughāt (Dictionary, Arabic and Persian).	E 392	8°	S. III. 68
Maddal Qāmus, an Arabic-English Lexicon. *Lane.*	E 393	4°	S. I. 43
Student's Arabic-English Lexicon. *Steingass* .	E 394	8°	S. III. 68
Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. *Dozy.* .	E 391	4°	S. I. 43
Grammars. Elementary Arabic, a grammar, etc. *Thornton.*	E 395	8°	S. I. 43
Grammar of the Arabic Language. *Wright*	E 400	8°	S. I. 43
Grammatischen Schulen der Araber. *Flügel.*	A 494, II, No.4	8°	O. 202
ARABIC LITERATURE.			
Al-kindi genannt "der Philosoph der Araber." *Flügel.*	A 494, No 2	8°	O. 202
Ancient Arabian Poetry as a source of historical information. *Lyall.*	A345, Jan. 1914	8°	S. III. 68
Assemblies. *Al Hariri*	C 236, IX—X	8°	O. 202
Aufsätze und Abhandlungen arabistisch-semitologischen Inhalts. *Hommel.*	E 410	8°	S. III. 68
Divans of the six ancient Arabic Poets. *Ahlwardt.*	E 435	8°	O. 202

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIC LITERATURE—*concld.*			
Geschichte der arabischen Literatur. *Brockelmann.*	E 440	8°	S. I. 43
Lieder der libyschen Wüste. *Hartmann* . .	A 494, BXI, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
Literary History of the Arabs. *Nicholson* .	E 425	8°	S. III. 68
Panj Ganj Malfuzat Khwajagan Chishtahl bihisht.	E 445	8°	S. III. 69
Polmische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache. *Steinschneider.*	A 494, B. VI, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS. Catálogo de los manuscritos arabes que se conservan en la universidad de Granada. *Almagroy Cárdenas.*	E 405	8°	O. 202
Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the India Office Library. *Loth.*	E 421	4°	S. III. 69
Ross & Browne	E 1910	8°	S. III. 69, 76
Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. *Abdul Muqtadir and Azimuddin Ahmed.*	E 416	8°	S. III. 69
Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Madrassah. *Kamálu'd-din Ahmad.*	E 420	8°	O. 202
ARBUDA. *See* ABU.			
ARAKAN. Antiquities.	D 798	2°	O. 51
Objects of Antiqurian Interest in Arakan .	D 785	2°	O. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY. [For Archæology of a particular place:] *See* under the name of such place.			
See also ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURE: EPIGRAPHY: INSCRIPTIONS: MONUMENTS: MUSEUMS: TOMBS.			
Biblical Archæology.			
Archæology, sacred and profane. *Hogarth.* .	C 125	8°	O. 22
Explorations in Bible Lands. *Hilprecht* . .	C 115	8°	O. 22
Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. *Sayce.*	C 140	8°	O. 22
Relation of Monuments to Biblical Literature. *Hogarth.*	C 125	8°	O. 22
Studies in Biblical Archæology. *Jacobs* .	C 128	8°	S. I. 20
Classical Archæology.			
See also ATHENS: ATHOS: CRETE: EPHESUS: ETRURIA: MAGNESIA: MELOS: MYCENÆ. PERGAMUS: PHOCIS: POMPEJI: PRIENE. ROME: TIRYUS.			
Archélogie thrace. *Seure*	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 82
Archæology in Greece. *Bosanquet.* . .	G 75	8°	O. 232
Athenais archaiologikes etaireias . . .	A 22	8°	O. 4, S. I. 5, S.II. 2 & S.III.
Atlas of Classical Antiquities. *Schreiber* . .	G 20	2°	O. 233
Aus jonischen und italischen Nekropolen. *Bochlau.*	G 50	4°	O. 232
Catalogue of Casts in the Museum of Classical Archæology, Cambridge. *Waldstein.*	G 460	8°	O. 234

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
Classical Archæology.			
Classical Archæological Journals . . .			O. 4-5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III. 4
Denkmäler der klassischen Altertums. *Baumeister.*	G 30	8°	O. 232
Ephemeris archaiologike	A 225	4°	O. 4 S. I. 5, S. II. 2 & S III. 4
Excavations at Ephesus the archaic Artemisia. *Hogarth.*	G. 900	4°	S. I. 49
Galet inscrit d'Antibes offerende phallique à Aphrodite. *Bazin.*	A 458 T. X.	4°	O. 242
Gazette archéologique	A 230	4°	O. 4
Handbook of Greek Archæology. *Murray* .	G 125	8°	O. 232
Mycenæan Age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. *Tsountas and Manatt.*	G 220	8°	O. 233
New Inscription of the Vanic King Menuas. *Sayce.*	A 345, Jan. 1914	8°	S. III. 83
Raccolta dé più belli ed interessanti Dipinti, Musaiei ed altri monumenti rinvenuti negli Scavi di Ercolano, etc.	G 180	4°	S. III. 82
Römischen Grabaltare der Kaiserzeit. *Altmann.*	G 15	8°	O. 232
To Themistokleion. *Dragates* . . .	G 720	8°	S. II. 31
General.			
Archæological Journals.			O. 3-5, S I. 4-6, S. II. 2-3, S. III. 4-5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
General.			
Century of Archæological Discoveries. *Michaelis.*	B 40	8°	S. I. 17
Index of Archæological Papers, 1665-1890. *Gomme.*	B 2	8°	O. 13
Mélanges d'archéolegie et d'epigraphia. Byzantines. *Tafrali.*	G 215	8°	S. III. 82
Methods and Aims in Archæology. *Petrie.* .	C 135		S. I. 20
Prehistoric Arachæology	B 50-110 & B 515	8°	O. 14
Questions de methode archéologique. *Deonna* .	A 184, TXXIV	8°	S. III. 12
Rapport archéologique entre ancien et le nouveau continent. *Baye.*	B 56	8°	O. 14
Répertoire d'Art et d' Archéologie . . .	A 307 (*a*)	4°	S. III. 6
Studi e materiali di archéologia. *Milani.* .	A 235	4°	O. 4
Oriental Archæology. *See* ASIA AND THE EAST.			
[*Archæology in various countries.*]			
Afghanistan. Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson.* .	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S. P. 319 s. q.	8°	S. I. 7
Arabia. Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. *Merçais* . .	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
Notes d' archæologie arabe. *Bercham.* . .	E 250	8°	O. 200
Asia and the East. *See* ASIA AND THE EAST.			
Assyria. Amu-Adad Tempel in Assur. . . .	A 493, 9-10	2°	S. I. 15

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Assyria. Archéologie assyrienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Belgium. Académie royale d'archéologie. Annales .	A 250	8°	O. 5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Cambodge. Notes d'archéologie cambodgienne. *Finot.*	A 476 1912	8°	S. III. 26
Cambodia. Les Ruines d' Angkor, de Duong-duong et de Myson. *Carpeaux.*	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
Central Asia. *Grenard*	C 380	8°	O. 27
Stein	A 595	8°	S. I. 16
Ceylon. *See* also ANURĀDHAPURA.			
Archæological Survey Reports, with plates . .	D 1276 & 1276 (*a*)	2°	S. I. 27, S. II. 10, S. III. 26.
Epigraphia Zeylanica	D 1270	4°	S. I. 27
Chiapas. *See* CHIAPAS.			
China. Si-Ling : étude sur les tombeaux de l' Ouest de la dynastie des Ts'ing.	A 458, T. XXXI, pt. 1	4°	S. I. 13
Stone Implements from Yünnan. *Brown* . .	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 7 & 8.	8°	S. III. 71
Costa Rica. Archæological Remains of Costa Rica. *Hartmann.*	H 100	2°	O. 245
Dutch East Indies. Kawi oorkonden in facsimile. .	E 1385	4° & 8°	S. II. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Egypt. *See* also ABYDOS : AHNAS-EL-MEDINEH : ANTINOE : BAOUIT : DAHCHOUR : DEIR-EL-BAHARI : DEIR-EL-GEBBAWI : DENDEREH : DESHASHEH : EL AMARNA : EL-AMRAH : EL-FAYUM : EL-KAB : EL YAHUDIYEH : GORDON : KARNAK : KHOUITATONOU : LICHT : MOUND OF THE JEW : NAUKRATIS : ONIAS : PHILAE : PITHOM : QATTAH : SAFT EL HENNEH : SHEIKH SAID : SIPPAR : TANIS : THÈBES.			
Archéologie égyptienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Archæological Report and Progress of Egyptology.	A 207	4°	O. 4
Archæological Survey	A 211	4°	O. 4
British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account, 1911 and 1913.	F 30 & 30 (*a*)	4°	S. III. 79-80
Catalogue du Musée Guimet-Galerie égyptienne. *Moret.*	A 458 T. XXX II	4°	S. I. 13
Exploration at Ahnas and Beni-Hasan, 1890-91	A 206	4°	O. 3
Institut français d' archéologie orientale, Caire. Bulletins.	A 190	4°	O. 3
Manual of Egyptian Archæology. *Maspero.* .	F 50	8°	O. 225
Mission archéologique française, Caire. Memoires.	A 199	4°	O. 3
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty. *Petrie* .	A 209, XVIII & XXI.	4°	O. 231
Ten years Digging in Egypt, 1881-1891. *Petrie.*	F 90	8°	O. 225
England. *See* also infra : *Great Britain.*			
Archæologia	A 256	4°	O. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
England. Note on the Repairs of Ancient Buildings .	B 10	8°	O. 13
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Reports.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Europe. Care of Ancient Monuments. *Brown* . .	B 3	8°	O. 13
France. Revue archéologique, Paris	A 184	8°	O. 3, S. I. 4, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
Germany. Archälogische Zeitung, Berlin . . .	A 240	4°	O. 5
Kaiserlich archaologischen Institut, Berlin. Register, etc.	A 240	4°	O. 5
Great Britain. Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities.	A 264	8°	O. 5
Greece. *See* Athens.			
Also supra: *Classical Archæology* . .			
Hungary. Archæological Értesito	A 270	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 2, S. III 5
India			O. 32—64, S. I. 24—27, S. II. 7—10, S. III, 19—26
See also MUSEUMS.—India.			
Annual Reports of the D. G. of Archæology. Pt. 1.			
1902-03 to 1905-06	D 168	4°	O. 37
1906-07 to 1908-09	D 168	4°	S. I. 24
1909-10 to 1913-14	D 168	4°	S. III. 19.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
India. Archæological Research. *Burgess.*	D 130	8°	O. 32
Archæological Survey of India.			
Annual Reports. 1902-03 to 1904-05 .	D 172	4°	O. 37
1905-06 & 1906-07 .	D 172	4°	S. I. 24
1907-08 to 1912-13 .	D 172	4°	S. III. 19
Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. Reports.	D 160	4°	O. 34—37, S. I. 24, S. III. 19.
Archæological Survey of India. Reports. *Cunningham.*	D 155	8°	O. 33
Index to the above. *Smith, V. A.* . .			
Archæology in India with especial reference to the works of Dr. R. L. Mitra. *Fergusson.*	D 135	8°	O. 33
Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archæologey Conference held at Simla, July 1911.	D 434	2°	S. III. 19
Conservation of Ancient Monuments in India. General principles, etc.	B 5	8°	O. 13
Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper Implements. *Bloomfield.*	D 315	8°	S. III. 8
Govt. of India, R. & A. Dept., Progs., Arch. and Epi., Aug. 1903.	D 140	2°	O. 33
List of Archæological Reports	D 145	2°	O. 33
Notes d' Archéologie bouddhique. *Foucher.* .	D 56865	8°	S. III. 53

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Baluchistan. Archl. Survey Report. *Stein.* . .	D 235	2°	O. 38
Bengal Presidency. *See* also infra : *Eastern Circle* .			O. 44—46, S. III. 23
List of Statues, monuments and busts in Calcutta.	D 7196	20°	S. I. 39
Reports	D 220 D 224	2°	O. 38, S. I. 24, S. II. 7, S. III. 20
Bombay Presidency. *See* also infra : *Western Circle.*			O. 47-50, S. III 24
Archæological Remains in Karachee, Hyderabad and Shikarpur Collectorates.	D 198-8	4°	O. 38
Archæological Survey of Western India.	D 198	4°	O. 37-38
Preservation of National Monuments.	D 200	4°	O. 38
Bijapur. *Cole.*	D 381	2°	O. 41
Reports	D 310	2°	O. 39
	D 311	2°	O. 39, S. I. 25, S. II. 8, S. III. 21
Ruins of Bijapur. *Cousens.*	D 765 D 766	8° 8°	O. 48
Burma			O. 38, 50-51, S. I. 26, S. II. 7, 9 S. III. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
Burma. Archæological Dept. Publications . . .	D 206	2°	O. 38
Fouilles de Prome. *Beylié*	D 808	8°	O. 51
Objects of archæological interest in Burma.	D 783	8°	O. 50
	D 785	2°	
	D 789	2°	
Prome et Samara. *Beylié*	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
Reports	D 210	2°	O. 38
	D 211	2°	O. 38, S. II.7 & S. III. 20
Tour through Ramannadesa. *Taw Sein ko* .	D 810	4°	O. 51
Central India	...	...	O. 51 53
Central Provinces & Berar.	...	...	O. 53
Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens* . .	D 160, Vol. XIX.	4°	S. I. 24
Chamba State. Archæology of Chamba. *Vogel* . .	D 1093	8°	S. I. 26
Coorg. *See* also infra: *Southern Circle.*			
Archæological Survey Reports. 1881-1905 .	D 285	2°	O. 39
Delhi. *See* DELHI.			
Eastern Circle. Archæological Survey Reports—			
1905-07 . . .	D 224	2°	O. 38
1907-08 and 1908-09 .	D 224	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . . .	D 224	2°	S. II. 7
1910-11 to 1914-15 .	D 224	2°	S. III. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
Frontier Circle.	...	...	O. 38, 39, 54, S. I. 24, S. II. 7, S. III. 20
Archæological Survey Reports—			
1906-07 . . .	D 236	2°	O. 39
1907-08 and 1908-09 .	D 236	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . . .	D 236	2°	S. II. 7
1910-11 to 1914-15 .	D 236	2°	S. III. 20
Archæological Survey Work in the N.-W. F. Province and Baluchistan. *Stein.*	D 235	2°	O. 38
Goa. Archæological Sketch. *Fonseca* . . .	D 7745	8°	O. 175
Hyderabad State	...	...	O. 54-55
Jammu and Kashmir. Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *Cole.*	D 975	4°	O. 55
Quinquennial Statement of Progress of the Archæological and Research Dept. *Chatterji.*	D 980	4°	S. II. 9
Madras Presidency	...	...	O. 37, 39, 56—58, S. I. 24, S. II. 9, S. III. 25
See also infra : *Southern Circle.*			
Mayurbhanja. *Basu, N. N.*	D 228	8°	S. III. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
Mysore. Archæological Survey of Mysore—			
1901-05 . . .	D 1070	2°	O. 58
1907-09 . . .	D 1070	2°	S. I. 26
1906 and 1910 . .	D 1070	2°	S. II. 10
1911 to 1914 . .	D 1070	2°	S. III. 25
Nepal. Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. *Watters.* .	A 345, 1898.	8°	S. I. 7
Nepalese Tarai.			
Führer	D 160, Vol. XXVI.	4°	O. 58
Mukherji, P. C.	D 160, Vol. XXVI A, Pt. I.	4°	O. 58
Northern Circle. Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Surveyor.			
1906-07 . .	D 273	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09	D 273	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . .	D 273	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 273	2°	S. III. 20
Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey.			
1905-06 . .	D 260	2°	O. 39
1906-07 to 1908-09	D 260	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . .	D 260	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 260	2°	S. III. 20
N. W. F. Province. *See* supra: *Frontier Circle.*			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
N.-W. P. & Oudh. *See* supra: *Northern Circle.*			
infra: *United Provinces.*			
Punjab	...	...	O. 59-60
See also supra: *Northern Circle.*			
Reports of the Punjab Circle of the Archæological Survey.	D 250, 255, 258.	4° & 2°	O. 39
Southern Circle. Archæological Survey Dept. Reports.			
1905-07 . .	D 287	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09	D 287	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . .	D 287	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 287	2°	S. III. 20
Travancore. Travancore Archæological Series . .	D 2008	4°	S. II. 11, S. III. 32
United Provinces	...	...	O. 62-64
See also supra: *Northern Circle.*			
Report of the Supdt. of the Archæological Survey, Punjab and U. P. Circle. 1904-05.	D 258	2°	O. 39
Report of the Archæological Survey, U. P. & Punjab. 1904-5.	D 272	2°	O. 36
Reports of the Archæological Survey, N.-W. P. and Oudh Circle. 1887-1903.	D 270	2°	O. 35
Transactions of the Archæological Society of Agra.	D 1225	8°	S. I. 27
Western Circle. Reports of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1890-1906	D 310	2°	O. 39

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—concld.]			
Western Circle. Reports of the Archæological Survey, Western Circle.			
1906-07 . .	D 311	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09	D 311	2°	S. I. 25
1909-10 . .	D 311	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 311	2°	S. III. 21
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Indo-China. Atlas archéologique de l' Indo-Chine. *Lajonquière*	A 474, Vol. I.	2°	O. 210
Bayon d' Angkor Thom bas-reliefs. *Dufour*	E 1160	8°	S. III. 72
Bulletin de la commission archéologique de l' Indo-Chine.	A 476	8°	S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Cirque de Miso'n (Quang-nam). *Parmentier & Finot.*	E 1150	8°	O. 209
Indo-Chine pittoresque et monumentale. *Dieulefils.*	E 1140 E 1141	2°	S. II. 25
Ruines d' Angkor. *Fournereaux & Porcher.*	E 1170	2°	O. 210
Ruines Khemères: Cambodge et Siam *Fouenereaux & Porcher.*	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Java. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java. . . .	E 1300	2°	O. 211, S. I. 45
Catalogue der archæologische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootscap. *Groeneveldt.*	E 1310	8°	O. 211
Madura. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Madura . .	E 1300	8°	O. 211
Malacca. Historical Tombstones of Malacca. *Bland.* .	E 1260	4°	O. 210
Mesopotamia. Prome et Samara. *Beylié* . . .	A 178	4°	S. I. 4

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Nubia. Archæological Survey of Nubia. Bulletins Nos. 1—6.	F 230	4°	S. I. 47, S. II. 31.
Reports. 1907-8 and 1908-9 . . .	F 231	2°	S. II. 31, S. III. 81.
Palestine. Archeologiceskoe puteshestvie po Siris i Palestine. *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 221
Persia. Mittelalterliche Backsteinbauten zu Nachtschewân im Araxesthale. *Jacobsthal.*	E 1650	4°	S. I. 45
Sassanidische Siegelsteine. *Horn & Steindorff.* .	A 495	2°	S. I. 15
Treasure of the Oxus with other objects from Ancient Persia. *Dalton.*	E 1620	4°	O. 216
Rome. *See* supra: *Classical Archæology.*			
Scandinavia. Societé royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	2°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortsminder	A 275*a*.	2°	S. III. 5
Siam. Ruines de-Kampheng Phet, Siam. *Henry* . .	E 1210	8°	O. 210
Ruines khmères Cambodge et Siam. *Fournerau and Porcher.*	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Siam ancien: archéologic, etc. *Fournerau & Porcher.*	E 1190	4°	O. 210
	A 458, T. XXXI, Pt. 2	4°	S. I. 13
South Africa. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *Bent.* .	F 460	8°	S. I. 48
Syria. Archeolgiceskoe puteshestvie po Siris, etc. *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 221
Turkestan. Archæological Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *Stein.*	E2830	4°	O. 22

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*concld.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—concld.]			
United States. American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.	A 172	8°	O. 3
American Institute of Archæology. Journal.	A 176	8°	O. 3
American Journal of Archæology . .	A 175	8°	O. 3
American Oriental Society's Journal .	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
Archäologie Amerikas. *Uhle.* . .	A 592, B. 1, H. 1.	4°	O. 245
ARCHITECTURE. *See* also BUILDINGS.			
Classical. Architektur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarcophage. *Altmann.*	G 16	8°	S. I. 48
Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture. *Jackson.*	G 108*a*	4°	S. III. 81
Classical and Early Christian Architecture. *Smith and Slater.*	B 191	8°	O. 16
De Architecture libri decem. *Vitruvius.* Edn. of 1892.	G 1605	8°	O. 242
Edn. of 1899.	G 1608	8°	O. 242
Pharos antiken Islam und Occident. *Thiersch.*	G 710	4°	S. I. 49
General. Architect	A 281	4°	S. I. 6
Architectural Journals			O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 and S. III. 5
Architecture. *Vitruvius*	G 1605	8°	O. 242
Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. *Smith* .	B 190	8°	O . 16

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
General. Colour Decoration of Architecture. *Ward.*	B 197	8°	S. III. 12
Dictionary of Architecture. *Sturgis.* . .	B 195	4°	O. 16
Dictionnaire raisonné de Architecture française. *Viollet-le-Duc*	B 196	8°	O. 16
Essentials in Architecture. *Belcher.* . .	B 112	8°	O. 15
Handbook of Architecture. *Buckmaster.* .	B 128	8°	O. 15
Handbuch der Architektur. *Borrmann* . .	B 125	4°	S. II. 5
History of Architecture. *Fergusson.* . .	B 144	8°	O. 15
Fletcher. . .	B 156	8°	O. 15
History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. *Fergusson*	B 150	8°	O. 15
Matériaux d' architecture et de sculpture. *Raguenot.*	B 189	4°	O. 16
Orders of Architecture. *Spiers* . . .	B 193	4°	O. 16
Hindu Architecture. See infra : *Asia and the East* : *India*			
Muhammadan Architecture. See infra : *Asia and the East* . *India.*			
Oriental Architecture. See infra· *Asia and the East* · [For the Architecture of a particular place of Asia and the East, see infra under the name of such place]			
[*Archæology in various countries*]			
Asia and the East. Architecture hindoue en extrême Orient. *Beylié.*	D 1310	8°	O. 64
Architecture Musulman. *Saladin.*	C 165	8°	O. 22
History of Indian and Eastern Artchitecture. *Fergusson.*	B 146	8°	O. 15
	B 147	8°	S. II. 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
[*Architecture in various countries*—contd.]			
China. Chinese Architecture. *Edkins.* . . .	E 869	8°	O. 206
Dutch East Indies. Die Batikkunst in Nederlandsch-Indie. *Reuffaer and Juynboll.*	E 1346	4°	S. II. 28
Great Britain. Mediæval Architecture and Ecclesiology .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Royal Institute of Br. Architects .			
Journal . .	A 285	4°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Kalendars .	A 288	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
India. Archaic Architecture of India. *Watson* . .	D 432	2°	O. 43
Architectural Buildings.	D 325	2°	O. 40
Architectural Drawings. *Smith, E. W.* . .	D 420	2°	O. 42
Architecture of the Hindus. *Rám Ráz.* . .	D 1325	2°	O. 65
Buddhist and Hindu Architecture of India. *Macdonell.*	A 306	8°	S. III. 27
European Architecture for India. *Cole* . .	D 1318	8°	O. 64
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Fergusson.*	B 146	8°	O. 15
	B 147	8°	S. II. 5
Illustrations of Ancient Architecture. *Fergusson.*	D 334	2°	O. 40
Indian Architecture. *Havell* . . .	D 1320a	4°	S. III. 27
Oertel . . .	D 1321a	8°	S. III. 27
Indian Domes of Persian origin. *Creswell.* .	A 418, Vol. V, No. 12.	8°	S. III. 26

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
[*Architecture in various countries*—contd.]			
India. Mixed Hindu-Muhammadan Style of Architecture in Upper India. *Cole.*	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Modern Indian Architecture. *Ishwar.* . .	D 1321	2°	O. 65
Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.* . .	D 160, XXIV, XXXIII.	4°	O. 36, 37
Smith, E. W. .	D 160, XVIII.	4°	O. 36
Origin and Mutation in Indian Architecture. *Simpson.*	D 1330	4°	O. 65
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Berar. *Burgess.*	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Bombay Presidency. Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160, XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Architectural Remains in Khandesh.	D 198·7	4°	O. 38
Architectural Remains in Western India. *Burgess.*	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
Architecture on the Western side of India. *Grindlay.*	D 6450	2°	S. 138
Cutch. *Khakar, D. P.* . .	D 200	4°	O. 38
Dharwar. *Taylor.* . . .	D 774	2°	O. 49
Muhammadan Architecture in Gujarat. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIV.	4°	O. 36
Central Provinces. *Burgess.*	D 198·4	4°	O. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Coorg. Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Rea*	D160, XVII	4°	O. 36
Hyderabad State. *Burgess*	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
Madras Presidency. Chalukyan Architecture. *Rea.* .	D 160, XXI.	4°	O. 36
Pallava Architecture. *Rea.* . .	D 160, XXXIV.	4°	S. I. 24
Mysore. Architecture in Mysore: the Hoysala style. *Smith.*	A 392, Vol XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
Architecture in Mysore, with an historical, etc memoir. *Taylor.*	D 774	2°	O. 49
Rajputana. Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural details. .	D 1150	2°	O. 61
Sind. *Burgess.*	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
United Provinces. Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. *Smith.*	D 160, X VIII.	4	O. 36
Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh	D 1205	2°	S. II. 26
Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur . *Führer*	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
[*Architecture in various countries*—contd.]			
Persia. Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. *Sarre* . .	E 1660	2°	S. II. 29
Samarcand. *See* infra: *Turkestan.*			
Syria. American Archæological Expedition to Syria. *Butler.*	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Syrie centrale: architecture, etc. *Vogue* . .	E 2410	2°	S. II. 30
Turkestan. Die Baudenkmale von Samarkand. *Schubert von Soldern.*	E 2805	8°	S. II. 31
Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenmälern. *Baumeister.*	E 2655	2°	S. II. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*concld.*			
[*Architecture in various countries*—concld.]			
Turkey. Architecture et décoration turques au xve siècle. *Parvillée.*	G 3090	2°	S. II. 32
Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenmälern. *Baumeister.*	G 3070	2°	S. II. 32
AREIKA. *Maciver and Woolley*	A 142, Vol. I.	4°	S. III. 80
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Baedeker de le République Argentine. *Martinez.*	H. 40	8°	S. I. 53
ARIANA ANTIQUA. *Wilson*	E 75	4°	O. 199
ARMENIA. Travels in Armenia. *Porter.* . . .	C 560	4°	O. 30
ARMENIAN LANGUAGE. Dictionary, Armenian-English. *Bedrossian.* .	E. 650	8°	O. 204
Dictionary, English-Armenian. *Aucher.*	E. 640	8°	S. I. 44
ARMENIANS. History of the Armenians in India. *Seth.* .	D 5040	8°	O. 121
ARMOUR. Indian and Oriental Armour. *Egerton* . .	D 1390	8°	O. 67
ARTS AND CRAFTS. *See* also ARCHITECTURE: BUDDHIST ART: MUSEUMS: ORNAMENTS: PAINTING: PHOTOGRAPHY: SCULPTURE.			
Classical Art			O. 232-234, S. I. 48-49, S. III. 81-82
Elder Pliny's Chapters on the History of Art. *Pliny.*	G 175	8°	O. 233
Essays on the Art of Pheidias. *Waldstein* .	G 480	8°	O. 234
Golden Age of Classic Christian Art. *Richter and Cameron.*	G 2091	4°	S. I. 52

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Arts and Crafts—*contd.*			
Classical Art.			
Grammar of Greek Art. *Gardner* . .	G 106	8°	S. I. 48
Reading of Nature in early Greek Art . . *Loewy.*	G 115	8°	S. I. 48
Roman Art. *Wickloff*	G 230	4°	S. I. 49
General Arts and Crafts	...	...	O. 17-19, S.I. 17, S. II.5, S. III. 12-13
Art decoratif	A 292	2°	S. III. 6
Art et réalité. *Deonna*	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III.12
Arts and Industries of man in past ages .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Arts Journals	...	...	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
Arts plastiques et industriels musulmans. *Migeon.*	C 165	8°	O. 22
Connoisseur	A 297	4°	S. I. 6, S. II.3, S. III. 6
Decorative Arts.	...	...	O. 17-18, S. I. 17, S. II. 5, S. III. 13
Denkmalpflege. *Oechelhäuser* . . .	B 202	8°	S. III. 12

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Arts and Crafts—*contd.*				
General.	Dictionary of Arts. *Ure*	B 368	8°	O. 19
	Geologische en technische aanteekeningen over de goudindustrie in Suriname. *Middelberg.*	B 353	4°	S. I. 17
	Geschichte der Kunst. *Gurlitt* . . .	B 208	8°	S. I. 17
	History Art. *Carotti.* B. I and II. . .	B 200	8°	S. I. 17
	Lehrbuch der Reproductionstechnik. *Blecher.*	B 320	8°	S. I. 17
	Mediæval Art, 312—1350 A. D. *Lethaby.* .	B 212	8°	S. III. 12
	Origins of Art. *Hirn.*	B 210	8°	S. III. 12
	Repertoire d'Art.	A 307*a*	4°	S. III. 6
	Royal Society of Art, London. Journal. .	A 300	2°	S. III. 6
	Story of Art throughout the Ages. *Reinack.*	B 232	8°	S. I. 17
	Studio	A 308	4°	S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
	Works of Man. *Phillips*	B 224	8°	S. III. 12
	[*Arts and Crafts in various countries.*]			
Arabia.	Comité de conservation de l'art arabe. Exercise, 1882-1901 and 1904-5	E 265	8°	O. 200
	1910	E 265	8°	S. II. 25
	Cuivres arabes. *Migéon.*	E 280	8°	O. 200
	Précis de l'Art arabe. *Bourgoin.* . . .	E 255	2°	S. I. 43
	Sabäische Denkmäler. *Mordtmann and Müller.*	E 282	4°	O. 68

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—contd.]			
Arabia. Südarabische Altertümer im kunst-historischen Hofmuseum. *Müller.*	E 283	4°	S. III. 68.
Asia and the East. Alte Metalltrommeln aus Südost Asien. *Heger.*	E 875	2°	S. II. 25
Bronzepauken aus Sudöst-Asien. *Meyer and Foy.*	E 890	2°	S. II. 25
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the Faience of Persia and the Nearer East.	E 1615	2°	S. III. 75
Catalogue du Musée Guimet Cylindres orientaux. *Delaporte.*	A 485, T. XXXIII	4°	S. I. 13
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. *Sarre.*	C 179	4°	S. I. 21
Oeuvres d'Art et de haute curiosite. Chine, Japon et Tibet.	C 145	4°	O. 22
Bokhara. *See* infra: *Turkestan.*			
Central Asia. L'Art de l'Asie centrale. *Simakoff.*	E 2810	2°	S. II. 31
Ceylon. History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. *Smith.*	D 1358	4°	S. II. 28
Mediæval Sinhalese Art. *Coomaraswamy.*	D 1386	4°	S. I. 28
China. Chinese Art. *Bushel.*	E 820	8°	O. 205
Chinesischen Kunst. *Hirth*	E 880	8°	O. 206
Oeuvres d'art de la Chine. *Deshayes.*	C 145 Pts.-II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Oeuvres d'Art et de haute curiosité.	C 145	4°	O. 22
Dutch East Indies. De versierende Kunsten in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie. *Saher.*	E 1380	2°	O. 211
Indonesian Art. *Pleyte*	E 1320	4°	O. 211
Egypt. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. *Petrie.*	F 91	8°	S. II. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—contd.]			
England. Imperial Institute Bulletins.	A 295	8°	O. 6
Some Minor Arts as practised in England. *Church.*	G 1860	2°	O. 244
Triquetti Marbles in the Albert Memorial Chapel, Windsor. *Davidson.*	G 1890	2°	O. 244
Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Guide.	G 1870	8°	S. III. 84
Review of the principal acquisitions, 1915.	G 1870*a*	4°	S. III. 85
India. *See* also BUDDHIST ART.			
Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon. *Coomaraswamy.*	D 1384	8°	S. III. 2
Dokumente der indischen Kunst. *Laufer.* .	D 1355	8°	S. III. 23
Fine and Decorative Art.	...	...	O. 65-66
Histoire de l'art chez les Indien. *Breton* . .	D 1340	8°	S. I. 27
History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. *Smith.*	D 1358	4°	S. III. 28
Ideals of Indian Art. *Havell.* . . .	D 1349	4°	S. III. 28
Indian Craftsman. *Coomaraswamy* . . .	D 1385	8°	S. I. 28
Indian Drawings. *Coomaraswamy* . . .	D 1345	4°	S. III. 28
Industrial and Technical Arts of India . .	...	...	O. 67-73
Industrial Art Products imported into India. *Hendley.*	A 300	2°	S. III. 28
Journal of Indian Art and Industries . .	A 300	2°	O. 6 & S. III 6
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXX	4°	O. 36
Notes on Jaina Art. *Coomaraswamy.* . .	D 1345a	4°	S. III 28
Technical Art Series	A 310	2°	S. II. 3

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—contd.]			
India. War in Indian Art. *Hendley*	A 300, Vol. XVII, No. 130	2°	S. III. 23
Zenith of Indian Art. *Havell.* . . .	D 1352	4°	S. III. 28
Indo-China. L' Art Khmer. *Nave*	E 1320	2°	S. II. 26
Italy. Garden Design. *Triggs*	G 2094	2°	S. I. 52
Life and Art of S. Botticelli. *Cartwright.* .	G 2087	4°	S. I. 52
Werden des Barock bei Raphael und Correggio. *Strzygowski.*	G 2093	8°	S. I. 52
Japan. Ideals of the East with special reference to the Art of Japan. *Okakura.*	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Japanese Art. *Harimann.*	E 1510	8°	O. 214
Keramic Art of Japan. *Audsley & Bowes.* .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Java. Beschrijving van de Indische oudheden van het Rijk-Museum van Oudheiden te Leiden. *Leemans.*	E 1326	8°	S. II. 27
Norway. Norwegian Wood-Carvings	B 268	4°	O. 17
Persia. Art antique de Perse. *Dieulafoy.* . . .	E 1640	8°.	O. 216
Art persan. *Gayet.*	E 1645	8°	S. II. 29
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the Faience of Persia and the Nearer East.	E 1645	2°	S. III. 75
History of Art in Persia. *Perrot & Chipiez.* .	E 1655	4°	S. II. 29
Miniatures persanes. *Marteau & Vever* . .	E 1653	2°	S. III. 75
Persian Ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*concld.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—concld.]			
Persia. Persian Ceramic Art in the collection of Mr. F. Godman. *Wallis.*	E 1670	2°	S. II. 29
Tibet. Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Turkestan. Designs of the Hill Tadjiks of Darvaz. *Bobrinsky.*	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
ARYANS. Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *Phear.* .	D 9545	8°	O. 198
Indo-Aryans. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 3825	8°	O. 109
Mythology of the Aryan Nations. *Cox* . .	C 292	8°	O. 25
Sacred Laws of the Aryas. *Buhler* . . .	C 230, Vols. 2 & 14	8°	O. 96
ARYA SAMAJ. *Rai, Lajpat*	D 6260	8°	S. III. 56
ASCETICS. Ascetics and Saints of India. *Oman.* . .	D 5470	8°	O. 126
ASIA AND THE EAST. *See* also FAR EAST : INDIA : ORIENTAL JOURNALS.			
Alte Metalltrommeln aus Sudöst Asien. *Heger.*	E 875	2°	S. II. 25
Ancient Geography. *Das, N. C.* .	D 5770, Vol. IV, Pt. 2	8°	O. 29, 149
Ancient Oriental Carpets . . .	C 142*a*	2°	S. III. 16
Antiquité géographique de plusieurs contrées de la haute Asie. *D'Anville.*	D 6264	4°	S. II. 20
Asia and Europe. *Townsend* . .	C 82	8°	O. 21
Asiatic Annual Register . . .	A 412	8°	O. 9
Asiatic Journal	A 408	8°	O. 9

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASIA AND THE EAST—*concld.*			
Asiatic Researches.	A 370 A 371	4°	O. 8
Asiatic Quarterly Review.	A 418	8°	O. 9
Asiatic Review.	A 418	8°	S. III. 8
Asiatic Society of Bengal.— Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Society.	D 2660	8°	O. 89
Centenary Review.	A 382 A 372	8° 8°	O. 8 O. 8
Journal and Proceedings.	A 373 A 375 A 377	8°	S. I. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 8 O. 8
Memoirs.	A 380	4°	S. I. 8 S. II. 3 S. III. 8
Monographs.	A 348	8° & 4°	O. 7 S. I. 7 S. III. 7
Asiatic Studies. *Lyall*	C 65, C 297	8°	O. 21 S. I. 22
Bronzepauken aus Südost-Asien. *Meyer and Foy.*	E 890	2°	S. II. 25
Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. *Hunter.*	D 2160	4°	O. 81
Congrés provincial des orientalistes français	C 100	8°	O. 22
Divers voyages de la Chine et autres royaümes de l'Orient. 1682. *Rhodes.*	C 578	4°	O. 30
Geography and History of Western Asia. *Bretschneider.*	C 40	8°	O. 21
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Fergusson.*	B 147	8°	S. II. 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASIA AND THE EAST—*contd.*			
History and Antiquities, etc., of Asia. *Jones.*	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Ideals of the East. *Okakura* . . .	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review . .	A 418	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 3
Indian and Oriental Armour. *Egerton* . .	D 1390	8°	O. 67
Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Journal.	A 406	8°	O. 9
Islamische Orient. *Hartmann* . . .	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Journal asiatique	A 450	8°	O. 10, S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier. *Gordon.*	C 408	4°	O. 28
Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. *Polo, Marco.*	C 500	8°	O. 29
Oriental Almanack.	A 388	8°	O. 8
Oriental Herald and Colonial Review . .	A 400	8°	O. 9
Oriental Research. [Journal and other publications.]	...	...	O. 2, 3, 4 & 6—11, S. I. 2, 6—16, S. II. 3—4, S. III. 6—10
Orientalisches Archiv	A 488	4°	S. II. 4 S. III. 9
Origin and Mutation in Eastern Architecture. *Simpson.*	D 1330	4°	O. 65
Painting in the Far East. *Binyon.* . .	E 615	4°	S. III. 71

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASIA AND THE EAST—*concld.*			
Pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. *Menant.*	C 170	8°	O. 23
Post-und Reiserouten des Orients. *Sprenger.*	A 494, B III, No. 3.	8°	O. 30
Problems of the Far East. *Curzon.* . . .	E 1500	8°	S. III. 75
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. *Gerini*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Results of a Scientic Mission to Asia, 1854—58. *Schlagintweit*	C 587	2°	S. II. 7
Through Asia. *Hedin*	C 425	8°	O. 28
Through the Heart of Asia *Bonvalot* . .	C 350	8°	O. 27
Travels in Asia, 1799—1803. *Abu Taleb Khan*	C 340	8°	O. 26
Travels into divers parts of Asia. 1638. *Herbert.*	C 435	4°	O. 28
Vienna Oriental Journal	A 500	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Wonders of the East. *Jordanus.* . .	C 465	8°	O. 28
ASIA, CENTRAL. *See* CENTRAL ASIA.			
ASIA MINOR. Kleinasien. *Strzygowski.*	E 670	8°	S. III. 70
Kleinasiatische Denkmäler. *Rott.* . .	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
Researches in Asia Minor. *Hamilton.* .	E 680	8°	O. 204
ASOKA. Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. *Waddell* .	D 652 D 654	4° 8°	O. 46
Date of Asoka. *Hultzsch.*	A 345 October 1914.	8°	S. III. 47

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
ASOKA.	Date of Asoka's Coronation. *Jāyaswāl.* . .	A 377, April 1914.	8°	S. III. 47
	Edicts of Asoka. *Smith, V. A.* . . .	D 1835	4°	S. I. 28
	Inscriptions of Asoka. *Buhler.* . . .	D160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 75
	Chakrabarti, M. . .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
	Cunningham . .	D 1806, Vol. I.	4°	O. 74
	Senart	D 1830	8°	O. 75
	Jainism or the Early Faith of Asoka. *Thomas.* .	D 4070	8°	O. 111
	Life. *Smith, V. A.*	D 3830	8°	O. 111 S. III. 46
	Notes on the Edicts of Asoka. *Thomas.* . .	A 345, January 1915.	8°	S. III. 30
ASSAM.	History of Assam. *Gait*	D 7245	8°	O. 164
	Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 67-69
	Journal of Travels in Assam. *Griffith.* . .	C 416	8°	O. 28
	Sketch of Assam	D 7260	8°	O. 165
ASSAMESE LANGUAGE.	Dictionary. *Barua, H. C.* . .	D 2375	8°	O. 85
ASSAMESE MSS.	*Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
ASSYRIA.	*See* also ELAM.			
	Der Anu-Adad-Tempel in Assur. *Andrae* . .	A 493, 9—10.	2°	S. I. 15
	History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASSYRIA—*contd.*			
History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria. *Budge.*	E 700	8°	O. 204
Memoir on the Assyrian Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 205
Struggle of the Nations. *Maspero.* . .	C 263	8°	O. 24
Travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie assyriennes.	A 480	8°	O. 10
ASTROLOGY. *Thibaut.*	D 50, B. III, H. 9	8°	O. 97
ASTRONOMY. Ancient Indian Water-Clock. *Fleet* . .	A 345, April 1915.	8°	S. III. 39
Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. *Bentley.*	D 3023	8°	S. I. 32
Indian Astronomy, Astrologie, etc. *Thibaut.*	D 50, B. III, H. 9.	8°	O. 97
Notes on Hindu Astronomy. *Burgess* . .	D 3025	8°	O. 97
ATHĀRU-S-ṢANĀDID (Book on Delhi). *Ahmad Khān.*			
Delhi edition .	D 1096	4°	O. 59
Lucknow edition	D 1097		
ATHARVA VEDA. *Bloomfield*	D 50, B, H. II, IB.	8°	O. 94
Atharva Veda Samhitā. [In Nagari character].	D 2934	8°	S. I. 31
[English Translation]. *Whitney* .	D 2825, Vols. 7 and 8.	8°	O. 94
Atharvana Upanishads. *Jacob.* . . .	D 2835, No. 40.	8°	O. 94

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ATHARVA VEDA.	Hymns. *Bloomfield.*	C 230, Vol. 42.	8°	O. 94
	Mahānārāyana Upanishads of the Atharva Veda. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 35.	8°	O. 94
ATHENS.	British School at Athens. Annual . .	A 530	4°	O. 11, S.I. 16, S.II. 4, S. III. 10
	Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon in the British Museum. *Murray-Smith.*	G. 790	8°	O. 235
	Praktika tes en archaiologikes hetaireias. . .	A 232	8°	O. 4, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
	Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens. *Pausanius.*	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
	Parthenon. *Michaelis.*	G 730	8° & 2°	O. 235
	Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings. *Middleton.*	G 750	8°	O. 35.
	To Themistoklein. *Dragates.* . . .	G 720	8°	S. II. 31
ATHOS.	Pamjatniki christianskago iskusstva na Athone. *Kondakov.*	G 815	4°	O. 235
ATLASES.	Altas Antiquus. *Kieport.*	G 1790	2°	O. 243
	Atlas archéologique de l'Indo-Chine. *Lajonquière.*	A 474, Vol. I.	2°	O. 210
	Constable's Hand Atlas of India. . . .	D 6495	8°	O. 150
	Indian Atlas.	D 6480	2°	O. 150
AUCKLAND, EARL OF.	*Trotter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AURANGABAD. Antiquities. *Burgess*	D 160, III.	4°	O. 34
AURANGZEB. 'Alamgir Nāmah. *Muhammad Kasim.* .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Fatáwa-i-'Alamgiri. *Alamgir.* . . .	D 4530	2°	S. III. 48
Hindostan during the reign of Aurangzeb. *Gladwin.*	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Life of Aurangzeb. *Lane-Poole* . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Maāsir-i-'Alamgiri. *Muhammad Saqi Mustaid Khān.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 11
Mogolis Magni Aurenkzeb numisma Indo-Persicum. *Kehr.*	D 2046	4°	S. I. 28
Muntakhab-al-lubab. *Khafi Khan.* . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Waquàie Ni 'mat Khān 'Ali.	D 4540	4°	O. 117
AUSTRALIA. Commonwealth of Australia. Federeral Handbook. *Knibbs.*	G 2030	8°	S. III. 86
Native Tribes of Central Australia. *Spencer and Gillen.*	G 2040	8°	O. 244
AVA. Inscriptions	D 1895	8°	O. 76
AYEEN AKBERY. *See* AIN-I-AKBARI.			
AYURVEDIC MEDICINE. Report of Grand Ayurvedic Exhibition, Muttra, 1913. *Sharmā.*	D 9605	8°	S. III. 67

B

BAB AND THE BABIS. Episode of the Bab. *Brown* . . .	E 2090	8°	O. 218
Religion of the Babis or Beha'is founded by Bab *Phelps.*	E 2135*a.*	8°	S. III. 77.
BABAR. *Lane-Poole*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46.
India under Baber and Humayun. *Erskine.* .	D 4400	8°	O. 115

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BABAR. Memoirs of Babar. *Leyden and Erskine* . .	D 4390	4°	O. 115
Talbot	D 4405	8°	S. I. 34
BABYLONIA. Babylonian and Oriental Record. Vol. II., no. 10.	E 781	8°	S. I. 44
Babylonian Authors Ancient Fragments. *Cory*	C 252	8°	O. 24
Babylonian Tablets of the Berens Collection. .	A 348, Vol. XVI.	8°	S. III. 70.
Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. *Layard.*	E 750	8°	O. 205
History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
History of Sumer and Akkad. *King.* . .	E 730	8°	S. II. 25
Memoir on the Babylonian Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 205
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis. *Fergusson.*	E 725	8°	O. 205
Tablet from Yuzgat in the Liverpool Institute of Archæology. *Sayce and Pinches.*	A 348, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 205
Travels in Ancient Babylonia, 1817-20. *Porter.*	C 560	4°	O. 30
University of Pennsylvania: Babylonian Expedition. Series A. Cuneiform Texts.	E 712	2°	S. III. 71.
Series D. Researches and treatises . .	E 713	8°	S. III. 70.
Pt. I. Excavations at Nispur. . .	E 712	2°	O. 205
University of Pennsylvania. Museum publications of the Babylonian Section.	E 785	4°	S. III. 71.
BACTRIA. *Rawlinson.*	D 4033	8°	S. III. 47.
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria. *Gardner.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BACTRIA. Historia regni Graecorum Bactriani. *Bayer* .	D 4005	8°	O. 111
Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien. *Sallet.*	D 4035	8°	O. 111
BADAMI. Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37
BADKAMPTA. Narttésvara Image Inscription. *Bhaṭṭsali* .	A 377, Vol. XI.	8°	S. III. 30.
BADSHĀH NAMĀH. *'Abd-al-Hamid.*	D 4520	8°	O. 117
BAGDAD. L'introduction topographique à l' histoire de Bágdad. *Aboú Bakr Ahmad.*	E 570	8°	O. 203
BAHAI. *See* BAB AND THE BABIS.			
BAHAWALPUR. History of Bahawalpur. *Shahamet Ali.* .	D 8072	8°	S. I. 41
BAHREIN. Bahrein and Jemâma. *Wüstenfeld.* . .	E 580	4°	O. 204
Mémoires sur les Carmathes du Bahrain. *Goeje.*	E 575	8°	O. 204
BALAMBHAṬṬI. *Yājnavalka*	D 2810, II	8°	S. III. 30.
BALUCHISTAN AND THE BALUCHIS. Across the Border of Pathan and Biloch. *Oliver.*	E 155	8°	O. 159
Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. *Rapson.*	D 2050	8°	O. 80
Archæological Survey Work in Baluchistan. *Stein.*	D 235	2°	O. 38
Baloch Race. *Dames*	A 348, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 121
Baluchistan District Gazetteers. . . .	D 8482	8°	O. 191, S. I. 42.
Country of Baluchistan. *Hughes* . . .	D 7020	8°	O. 159
Journeys in Baluchistan. *Masson* . . .	C 512	8°	O. 29
Memoir of Eastern Baluchistan. *Masson.* .	C 515	8°	O. 29, 159.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BALUCHISTAN AND THE BALUCHIS—*concld.*			
Poetry of the Baluchs. *Dames.* . .	A 348, Vols. 9-10.	8°	O. 105
Wanderings in Baluchistan. *Macgregor* . .	D 7030	8°	O. 159
BANKURA. Tour through Bankura, 1872-73. *Beglar* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	4°	O. 33
BANNU. Bannu or our Afghan Frontier. *Thorburn* . .	D 7715	8°	O. 175
BAOUIT. Le Monastère et la Nécropole de Baouit. *Cledat.*	A 195, T. XII.	4°	O. 226
BARARÁJABAŃSHÁVTÁRA. History of Ayuddhya [in Siam] from Chulsakaraj, 686—966.	E 1105	8°	O. 209
BARDI. *See* PISACHA.			
BARDWAN. Ancient Monuments in Bardwan Division .	D 525	2°	O. 44
Some historical and ethnical aspects of the Bardwan District.	D 7140 D 7141	8°	O. 161
Tour through Bardwan, 1872-73. *Beglar.* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BARODA STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* . .	D 160 XVI.	4°	O. 36
Architectural Antiquities. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160 XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Rulers of Baroda.	D 7350	8°.	O. 168
BARUBOEDOER. *See* BORO BUDUR.			
BASHGALI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Konow* . . .	A 377, Vol. IX, Extra No.	8°	S. III. 35.
Notes. *Davidson.* . . .	A 372, Extra No. 1.	8°	O. 85
BASQUES. Verbs in Baskish New Testament of I. Leicarraga. *Dodgson.*	A 93, D. V., No. 5.	8°	O. 243

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BASQUES.	Die woordafleiden de suffixen van het Baskisch. *Uhlenbeck.*	B 93, N. R. VI. 3.	8°	O. 243
BASSEIN.	Antiquities of Bassein. *Cunha.*	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
BATAVIA	SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Ethnographica in the Museum of the Society. *Tellers.*	E 1390	4°	S. II. 28
	Guide to the Society	A 1016	8°	S. I. 1
	Notulen, etc.	A 99	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S II. 1 S. III. 1.
	Oudheidkundig Verslag	A 99*a*	8°	S. III. 1
	Rapporten van den oudheidkundigen dienst in Nederlandsch-Indie.	A 99*b*	8°	S. III. 2
	Register op de artikelen voorkomende in het Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal, Land-en Volkenkunde.	A 101*a*	8°	S. I. 2
	Verhandlingen.	A 100	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1.
BÂTONS.	Usage des bâtons, etc. *Chabas.*	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 25
BAUDHÂYANADHARMASÂSTRA.	*Hultzsch.*	A 494, B. VIII, No. 41.	8°	O. 94
BAUDHÂYANASÛTRAS.	*Caland.*	A 494, B. XII, No. 1.	8°	O. 94
BEAST.	Beast and Man in India. *Kipling* . . .	6,400	4°	O. 149
	Prehistoric Beast. *Hutchinson*	B 75	8°	O. 14
BEDFORD.	Great Siege of Bedford Castle. *Goddard.* .	G 2010	8°	S. III. 86
BELGAUM DISTRICT.	First season's operations in the Belgaum District, 1874.	D 160, I	4°	O. 34
	Inscriptions. *Fleet.* . . .	D 1985	4°	O. 37

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BELGIUM.	Académie royale d' archéologie belgique. Annales.	A 250	8°	O. 5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5.
	Societé internationale des lettres et des sciences. Revue.	A 336	8°	O. 7
BENARES.	Alphabetum Brahmanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.	D 1740	8°	S. II. 10
	Benares, illustrated in a series of drawings. .	D 8345	2°	S. I. 41
	Benares, the sacred city. *Havell* . . .	D 8340	8°	O. 187
	Sherring . . .	D 8350	8°	O. 187
	Kási Kávyákhya Padamanjari. *Haradattamisra.*	D 2956	8°	O. 83, 96
BENGAL.	Annals of Rural Bengal. *Hunter.* . .	D 7065	8°	O. 160
	Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer.	D 8488	8°	O. 191
	Bengal in 1756-57. *Hill.*	D 7103	8°	S. I. 39
	Bengal Obituary. *Holmes*	D 7085	8°	O. 160
	Bengal, Past and Present.	A 560	4°	S. II. 9, 21, S. III. 11.
	Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors. *Buckland.*	D 7050	8°	O. 160
	Bengal District Gazetteers.	D 8522	8°	O. 191
	Hedges' Diary during his agency in Bengal, 1681-87.	D 6645	8°	O. 153, 160.
	History. *Sarkar, S. P.*	D 7110	8°	S. I. 39
	History of Bengal. *Stewart.*	D 7115	4°	O. 160

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BENGAL—*contd.*			
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 67-69
Journal from Bengal to England. *Forster.* . .	C 390	4°	O. 27, 152.
Journal of a Route from Rajmahal to Gaur. *Francklin.*	D 600	2°	S.I.25
List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. *Hill.*	D 7194	4°	S.II.22
Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal. (1760-64). *Vansittart.*	D 7125	8°	O. 160
Old Fort William and the Black Hole. *Wilson* . .	D 7195	8°	S.II.22
Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal. *Khondkar Fazli Rabi.*	D 7095	8°	O. 160
Pala Dynasty of Bengal. *Smith.*	A 392	4°	S.I.11
Parochial Annals of Bengal. *Hyde.* . . .	D 7075	8°	O. 160
Riyazu-s-salātin, a history of Bengal. *Ghulam Husain.*	A 384	8°	S.I.10
Statistical Account of Bengal. *Hunter.* . . .	D 8490	8°	O. 191
Timely Retreat; or, a year in Bengal before the Mutinies.	D 7105	8°	O. 160
Tour in Bengal, 1879-80. *Cunningham.* . . .	D 155, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 34
Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. *Chunder, B. N.*	D 6550	8°	O. 151
Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale 1789 et 1790. *Grandpré.*	D 6620	8°	S.I.38
BENGALI LITERATURE. BENGALI WORKS. *Rāya, R. M.* .	D 6134	8°	S.II.20
BENGALI MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
BERAR. Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens* . . .	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BERAR. Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer of Haidarabad Assigned Districts commonly called Berar. *Lyall.*	D 8530	8°	O. 192
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 69
BERENS COLLECTION. Babylonian Tablets of Berens Collection. *Pinches.*	A 348, Vol. XVI.	8°	S. III. 70
BERLIN. Kaiserlich deutschen archæologischen Instituts Jahrbuch.	A 166	4°	O. 3
Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Sitzungsberichte.	A 104	8°	O. I, S.II. 1, S.III.2
BHAGALPUR. Ancient Anga or Bhagalpur District. *Dey, N. L.*	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 57
Ancient Monuments in the Bhagalpur Division.	D 540	2°	O. 44
Tour through Bhagalpur, 1872-73. *Beglar.* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BHAGAVADGĪTĀ. *Telang*	C 230, Vol. 8.	8°	O. 97
Concordance. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 39.	8°	O. 93
BHĀMATI. Gloss on Sankarāchārya's Commentary on the Brahma-Sutra. *Misra, V.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 19
BHARATPUR. Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bharatpur. *Creighton.*	D 8205	4°	O. 185
Views of the Fort Bharatpur. *Abbott* .	D 8200.	2°	O. 185
BHARHUT. Représentations de Jātakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. *Foucher.*	A 459	8°	S. I. 13
Stupa of Bharhut. *Cunningham* . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
Warren.	D 838	8°	O. 52

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BHAROCH. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
BHASKARAVARMAN, KING OF KAMRUP. Copper Plate Inscription. *Basak, R. G.*	D 1840	4°	S. III. 30
BHATTI KAVYA. *Bhaṭṭi.*	D 2835, Nos. 56, 57.	8°	O. 99
	D 3090	8°	
BHAṬṬIPROLU STUPA. *Rea.*	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
BHAUTTAS. *See* BHOṬṬAS.			
BHAVNAGAR ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPT. A Collection of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
BHILS. Memoir of the Khandesh Bhil Corps. *Simcox.*	D 5050	8°	S. III. 51
BHILSA TOPES. *Cunningham.*	D 845	8°	O. 52
BHOJAPRABANDHA. *Ballála*	D 3040	8°	O. 98
BHOPAL. Táj-ul-Akbál Tárikh Bhopal. *Shahjahan*	D 7672		O. 174
Types of Modern Buildings at Bhopal. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
BHOTIAS. Bhotias of Almora and British Garhwal. *Sherring.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 8.	4°	O. 121
BHOṬṬAS. Reference to the Bhoṭṭas or Bhauttas in the Rajtarangini of Kashmir. *Sahni & Francke.*	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
BHUBANESWAR. Repairs of the Temples at Bhubaneswar. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S. III. 23
Temples at Bubanesvar. *Arnott.*	D 552	2°	O. 44
BHUTAN. Journal of Travels in Bootan. *Griffith.*	C 416	8°	O. 28
BIBLE. Beginnings of History according to the Bible. *Lenormant.*	B 445	8°	O. 20
Chronicles of Jerahmeel; or the Hebrew Bible Historiale.	C 236	8°	O. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLE. Explorations in Bible Lands. *Hilprecht.* . .	C 115	8°	O. 22
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES. Bibliotheca Indosinica. *Cordier.*	E 1155	8°	S. III. 72
British Museum Library—Catalogue of official publications. *Campbell.*	D 15	4°	O. 31
British Museum Library. Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali Books. *Barnett.*	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Cambridge University Library. Report of the Syndicate.	A 15	4°	O. 1
Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. *Cordier.*	E 800	8°	O. 205
École française de Extrême-Orient—Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica.	A 469	8°	S. III. 9
Bibliotheque.	A 472	8°	O. 10
Essai de bibliographie jaina. *Guérinot.* . .	D 6160 A 460	8° 8°	O. 145 S. I. 14
INDIA	...	...	O. 31, S.I. 23. S. II.7, S. III. 18-19.
Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency.	D 50	8°	S. II. 7
Connemara Public Library, Madras. Reports, 1897-8, 1902-3 to 1914-15.	D 480	2°	O. 43, S.II.8, S. II 23.
Imperial Library. Catalogue. Pt. II. . .	A 10	8°	S. I. 1
List of Additions. . .	A 10*a*	2°	S. II. 1 S. III. 1.
Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 20*a*	2°	S. II.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES—*concld.*			
INDIA. Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of printed books in European languages.	A 383	8°	S. I. 9
Library of the Director General of Archæology. Classified Catalogue. *Konow.*	D 22	8°	S. I. 23
Supplement I.	D 23	8°	S. II. 7
Supplement II.	D 23*a*	8°	S. III.18
Supplement III.	D 23*b*	8°	
First Supplement and Index to the Catalogue. (Edition of 1907).	D 20 & 21	2° & 8°	O. 31
Publications of the Archæological Dept., Burma	D 206	2°	O. 38
India Office Library Catalogue.	D 24	8°	S. III.19
Koloniale Bibliothek van het Kon. Instituut, &c., en het Indisch Genootschap. Catalogue.	A 433	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Musée Guimet, Paris. Catalogue. *Milloué.* . .	A 464	8°	O. 10
Notes on Books, &c. *Jacobi*	A 12	8°	S. III.15
Oriental Bibliography	C 15	8°	S. II. 6, S. III.15
Oriental Catalogue. *Probsthain.*	C 17	8°	S. III.15
Oriental Countries in General	...	...	O. 21
Pali Book Titles and their brief designations. *Lanman.*	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
Probsthain's Oriental Series	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Vijérana National Library	E 1291	8°	S. III.74
BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA. I—VIII	D 5960	8°	O. 141

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE. *D'Herbelot*	C 28	2°	O. 21
BIDAR. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 160, III.	4°	O. 34
BIHAR. Bihar Peasant Life. *Grierson*	D 5285	4°	S. I. 36
Tour in Bihar, 1879–80. *Cunningham.* . .	D 155, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 34
Tour in North and South Bihar, 1880–81. *Cunningham and Garrick.*	D 155, Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 34
Tour through Bihar, 1881—82. *Garrick* . .	D 155, Vol. XIX.	8°	O. 34
BIJAPUR. Architecture. *Taylor*	D 760	2°	O. 48
Buildings and other antiquarian remains. *Cousens.*	D 768	2°	O. 48
National Monuments. *Cole*	D 381	2°	O. 41
Tarikhi-Bijapur. *Mirza Ibrāhim Zaberi* .	D 7365	4°	O. 168
BIOGRAPHY. [For the Biography of a particular individual:] *see* under the name of such individual.			
Biographies of poets, learned men, &c., in Egypt, Turkey, Persia and Spain. *Ibn-i-Khallikan.*	C 225	4°	O. 23
Classical Dictionary of Biography. *Smith.* .	G 1720	8°	O. 242
Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen. *Cunningham.*	G 1970	8°	O. 244
Lives of Eminent British Statesmen . .	G 2015	8°	O. 244
Oriental Biographical Dictionary. *Beale.* .	C 248	8°	O. 24
Vitae parallelae. *Plutarch.* . . .	G 1515	8°	O. 241
BIRBHUM. Tour through Birbhum, 1872–73. *Beglar* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BISNAGA. Chronica deos Reis Bisnaga. *Lopes.* . .	D 7925	8°	S. I. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BLACAS, LE DUC DE Monuments arabes, persans et turcs, du cabinet de M. le duc de Blacas, &c. *Reinaud.*	E 285	8°	S. I. 43
BLACK HOLE. Old Fort William and the Black Hole. *Wilson.*	D 7195	8°	S. II. 22
BOARD OF SCIENTIFIC ADVICE IN INDIA. Annual Reports, 1901–2 to 1908–9.	D 45 D 9562	8° & 2°	S. I. 23, 42
BODAWPAYA, KING. Inscriptions near Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay.	D 1876	2°	O. 76
Inscriptions, Upper Burma. . .	D 1878	2°	S. III.30
BODH GAYA. *See* BUDDHA GAYA.			
BOGLE, G. Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet. *Markham.* .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
BOKHARA. Hill Tadjiks of Darvaz, Bukhara Hills. *Bobrinsky.*	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
BOMBAY CITY & ISLAND. Gazetteer	D 8561	8°	S. II. 24
Life in Bombay and the neighbouring outstations.	D 7380 D 7330	8° 8°	O. 168 S. III. 57
Municipal Administration Reports of the City of Bombay.	D 9560	2°	S. I. 42, S. II. 25, S. III. 67
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* .	D 160 XVI	4°	O. 36
English in Western India. *Arbuthnot.*	D 4655	8°	O. 118
Gazetteers. Vols. 1—26 . .	D 8560	8°	O. 192
Statistical Vols. . . .	D 8560*a*	8°	S. III.63
Industrial and Technical Arts . .	.....	...	O. 69
Western India in 1838. *Postans* .	D 7340	8°	O. 168
BOMBAY SANSKRIT SERIES	D 2835	8°	O. 91

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BOORENDO PASS. *See* HIMALAYAS.			
BORNEO. Tour in Borneo. *Hooker.*	D 6685	8°	O. 154
BORO BUDUR. *See* also JAVA.			
Boeddhistische Tempellbouwvallen de Tjandi's Bäruboedoer. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Boro-boedoer op het eiland Java. *Leemans.* .	E 1325	8° & 2°	S. II. 27
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte.*	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Kote gide voor den Boro-Budur. *Krom* . .	E 1341	16°	S. III.74
BOTTICELLI, SANDRO. Life and Art of S. Botticelli. *Cartwright.*	G 2087	4°	S. I. 52
BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS. Pamir Boundary Commission, 1896.	E 2745	2°	S. III.79
Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72 . .	E 2180	8°	O. 220
BOWER MANUSCRIPT. *Hoernle.*	D 160, XXII	4°	O. 36, S. I. 24
BRĀHMANAS. *See* VEDAS.			
BRAHMANICAL CAVES. Western India. *Burgess.* . .	D 160 V	4°	O. 35
BRAHMANS. *See* also HINDUISM. *Bingley and Nicholls.* . . .	D 5060	8°	O. 121
Brahmans, Theists, etc. *Oman* . . .	D 5465	8°	O. 126
BRAHMAPURĀṆA. *Apte.*	D 3235	8°	O. 101
BRAHMI ALPHABET. Origin. *Bühler*	D 1743	8°	O. 73
Similarity of Tibetan to the Kashgar Brahmi Alphabet. *Francke.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 3	4°	O. 74
BRASS. Brass Manufactures of Bengal. *Mukarji, T. N.* .	D 1145	2°	O. 67
Brass Wares in Assam. *Gait*	D 1180	2°	O. 68

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BRASS. Brass Wares of Burma. *Tilly.* . . .	D 1532	8°	O. 69
Brass Wares of the C. P.	D 1560	2°	O. 70
Brass Wares of the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Dampier.*	D 1680	2°	O. 72
Collection of Brasses from Central India. *Luard.*	A 300, Vol. XVI, No. 128	2°	S. III. 29
BRAZIL. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde Brasiliens. *Ehrenreich.*	A 592, B. II, II. 1, 2	4°	O. 245
Voyages and Travels into Brazil. *Nieuhoff.* .	C 530	2°	O. 29
BRITISH EMPIRE. British Empire in the East. *Björnstjerna.*	D 6275	8°	O. 147
BRITISH MUSEUM. *See* MUSEUMS.—*British Museum.*			
BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.			
BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS. The Annual, etc. . .	A 530	4°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME. Papers, etc.	A 540	4°	S. I. 16
BRONZES. Ancient Bronze Implements of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Catalogue of Bronzes, etc., in Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago. *Tarbell.*	G 520	8°	S. I. 49
Catalogue of the Bronzes in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities of the British Museum. *Walters.*	G 525	8°	O. 234
Greek Bronzes. *Murray.*	G 500	8°	O. 234
BUBASTIS. *Naville.*	A 209 VIII	4°	O. 226
Festival Hall of Osborkon in the Temple of Bubastis.	A 209 X	4°	O. 226

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDAPEST. Academie Hongroise des sciences. Rapport .	A 108	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1, S. III. 1
BUDDHA GAYA. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 620	4°	O. 45
Bodh Gaya Math. *Singh, R. A.* . . .	D 615	2°	O. 45
Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh-Gaya. *Chavannes.* .	E 900	8°	O. 45, 206
Mahābodhi or the Greatest Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. *Cunningham.*	D 610	4°	S. I. 25
BUDDHA GHOSA. Atthasālini: Commentary on the Dhammasangani. *Muller, E.*	D 5803	8°	O. 137
BUDDHAGHOSUPPATTI or the historical romance of the rise and career of Buddhaghosa. *Gray.*	D 5838	8°	O. 136
BUDDHISM. *See* also ARCHITECTURE: BUDDHIST ART: DIVYĀVADANA: JATAKAS: MAJJHIMANIKĀYA: NAVAKAVOD: SUTTA-NIPATA: UDÂNA: VINAYA PITAKAM: VINAYA TEXTS.			
Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitika. *Ross.*	D 6095	8°	S. II. 19
Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch-Turkistan. *Grünwedel.*	E 2670	2°	S. III. 79
Analyse du Kandjour. *Csoma de Körös.* .	A 458	4°	O. 145
Angel-Messiah of the Buddhists. *Bunsen.* .	D 5555	8°	O. 128
Anguttara Nikaya of Sutta Pitaka, Eka Duka and Tika Nipata. *Gooneratne.*	D 5768*a*	8°	S. III. 53
Avadána-Çataka—			
Feer's translation	A 458, T. XVIII.	4°	O. 142
Speyer's edition	D 5960 III.	8°	O. 142

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India.	D 845	8°	O. 52
Bibliotheca Buddhica	D 5960, A 383*a*.	8°	O. 141, S. I. 37, S. II. 19, S. III. 8
Boeddhistische Tempelbouwvallen in Prăgăvallei, &c. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Bouddha et sa religion. *Saint-Hillaire* . .	D 5633	8°	S. I. 37
Bouddha-Çakya-Mouni. *Egoroff* . . .	D 5581	8°	S. I. 37
Bouddhisme. *Poussin*	D 5625	4°	O. 130
Bouddhisme au Tibet. *Schagintweit.* . .	A 458, T. III.	4°	O. 130
Bouddhisme dans le monde. *Milloué.* . .	D 5610	8°	O. 129
Buddha. *Oldenberg*	D. 5614	8°	S. II. 18
	D 5615	8°	O. 129
Buddhaghoṣuppatti. *Gray.*	D 5835	8°	O. 136
Buddhaghoṣa's Commentary on the Dhammasangani.	D 5803	8°	O. 137
Buddhaghoṣa's Commentary on the Digha Nikāya.	D 5791	8°	O. 137
Buddhaghoṣa's Parables.	D 5940	8°	O. 140
Buddha-Karita. *Aśvaghoṣa* . . .	D 2808, Pt. VII.	4°	O. 141
	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. 1.	8°	
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte.*	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddha-Sakya-Muni, a historical personage. *Egeroff.*	D 5581*a*	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Buddha Sakya Muni's Birthplace in Tarai. *Führer.*	D 160, XXVI.	4°	O. 36
Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. *Müller, F. Max.*	D 5615	8°	O. 129
Buddhism as a religion. *Hackmann.* . .	C 75	8°	S. II. 18
Buddhism in China. *Beal.*	D 5540	8°	O. 127
Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast to Christianity. *Monier-Williams.*	D 5675	8°	O. 130
Buddhism in Tibet.			
Schlagintweit.	D 5635	8°	O. 130
Waddell.	D 5665	8°	O. 130
Buddhism in translations. *Warren.* . .	D 2835, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 135
Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects. *Eitel.*	D 5582	8°	O. 128
Buddhism: its history and literature. *Rhys Davids.*	D 5570	8°	O. 128
Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and Ceylon. *Copleston.*	D 5560	8°	O. 128
Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien. *Kern.*	D 5605	8°	O. 129
Buddhist Cave Temples. *Burgess* . . .	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths* .	D 952	2°	O. 55
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson.* .	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
Buddhist Essays. *Silācāra.*	D 5568	8°	S. I. 37
Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District. *Maxwell.*	D 932	2°	O. 54

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Buddhist India. *Rhys Davids.* . . .	D 5720	8°	O. 132
Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Mitra, R. L.* .	D 5955	8°	O. 141
Buddhist Mahayana Texts	C 230, Vol. XLIX.	8°	O. 141
Buddhist Praying-Wheel. *Simpson.* . .	D 5650	8°	S. II. 18
Buddhist Review.	A 340	8°	S. III. 7
Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum.	D 462	8°	O. 43
Buddhist Story in Stone. *Hargreaves.* . .	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Buddhist Stupas of Amarvati and Jagayyapeta.	D 160, III	4°	O. 34
Buddhist Suttas. *Rhys Davids.* . . .	C 230, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 135
Buddhist Triptika. *Nanjio*	D 6090	4°	O. 144
Buddhistische Studien. *Grünwedel.* . .	A 592, B. V.	4°	O. 128
Chinese Buddhism. *Edkins.* . . .	D 5580	8°	O. 128
Çikṣhāsamuccaya. *Sāntideva.* . . .	D 5960, I	8°	O. 143
Commentary on the Dhammapada. *Norman.* .	D 5810	8°	O. 137
Creed of Buddha.	D 5554	8°	S. I. 36
Date of Buddha. *Aiyer, V. G.* . . .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
Dâthâvança ou histoire de la dent-relique du Buddha Gotama. *Dhammakitti.*	A 458 T. VII.	4°	O. 136
Dhammapada. *Müller, F. Max.* . . .	D 5940 C 230, Vol. X D 6100	8° 8° 8°	O. 137

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Dhammasaṅgani. (Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics.)	D 5789, C 236, Vol. XII.	8°	O. 137
Dharma Samgraha: an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms. *Kasawara.*	D 2808, Pt. V.	4°	O. 142
Dialogues of Buddha. *Rhys Davids* . .	D 5760 Vol. II.	8°	O. 135
Diamond Sutra (Chin-kang-ching or Prajna Paramita). *Gemmel.*	D 6092	8°	S. III. 54
Digha Nikāya. Edition of Rhys Davids and Carpenter .	D 5794	8°	O. 137
Francke's translation	D 5794*b*	8°	S. III. 53
Early Buddhism. *Rhys Davids.* . . .	D 5571	8°	S. I. 37
Eastern Monachism. *Hardy.* . . .	D 5598	8°	O. 129
Essai sur la légende du Buddha. *Senart* . .	D 5645	8°	O. 130
Fragments extraits du Kandjour. *Feer* . .	A 458 T. V.	4°	O. 145
Geschichte der Buddhismus in der Mongolei. *Huth.*	D 5601	8°	O. 129
Gods of Northern Buddhism. *Getty.* . .	D 5683*a*	4°	S. III. 52
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. *Cole.*	D 408	2°	O. 42
Grand Miracle du Buddha à Çravasti. *Foucher.*	D 5686*a*	8°	S. III. 53
Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. *Cole.* . .	D 402	2°	O. 42
Handbook of Chinese Buddhism. *Eitel* . .	D 3583	8°	S. II. 18
Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. *Kern.* .	A 460 T. X-XI.	8°	O. 129
History of the Rise, Progress and Downfall of Buddhism in India. *Pag sam jon Zang.*	D 5618	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Indian Mysticism as practised by Buddhists. *Yogavācara.*	D 5802	8°	O. 140
Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhism indien. *Burnouf.*	D 5557	8°	O. 128
Jataka Tales: or, the Buddhist Birth Stories. *See* JÂTAKA.			
Jinâkāmālini: a history of the spread of Buddhism in Siam.	E 1269	8°	S. I. 44
Jinâlankāra or Embellishments of Buddha. *Gray.*	D 5840	8°	O. 136
Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan (Gandistotragāthā). . .	A 383*a* XV.	8°	S. III. 54
Kuçinagara or Kuçhinara the scene of Buddha's Death. *Smith, V. A.*	D 1240 .	2°	O. 63
Lalita Vistara. *Foucaux.*	D 6030 A 458 T. VI & IX	8° 4°	O. 142
Legends and Theories of the Buddhists. *Hardy.*			
Edn. of 1866	D 5589	8°	O. 128
Edn. of 1881	D 5590	8°	
Life of the Buddha and the Early history of his order. *Rockhill.*	D 5630	8°	O. 130
Life or Legend of Gaudama. *Bigandet.*			
Edn. of 1866	D 5550	8°	O. 128
Edn. of 1880	D 552	8°	
Light of Asia: being the Life and Teaching of Gautama. *Arnold.*	D 5530	12°	S. II. 18
Liste indienne des actes du Buddha. .	D 5687	8°	S. I. 37
Mahabodhi and the United Buddhist World. .	A 413	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 2, S. III. 8.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. *Cunningham.*	D 610	4°	S. I. 25
Mahosatha Játaka.	D 5880	8°	S. II. 19
Mahāvamsa. *See* MAHAVAMSO.			
Mahâvastu. *Senart*	D 6050	8°	O. 143
Mahāyāna-Sutrālamkāra. *Asanga* . . .	D 5980	8°	O. 141
Manual of Buddhism. *Hardy* . . .	D 5596	8°	O. 129
Manual of Indian Buddhism. *Kern.* . .	D 50, B III, H. 8.	8°	O. 129
Māra und Buddha. *Windisch.* . . .	D 5680	8°	O. 130
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse bouddhique Tárá.	D 5716	8°	O. 132
Mémoire sur l'histoire de la dent-relique de Ceylan. *Gerson da Cunha.*	A 458 T. VII.	4°	O. 136
Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa. *Shastri, H. P.*	D 5645*a*	8°	S. III. 52
Mūlamadhyamakakārikas. *Nāgārjuna* . .	D 5960 IV	8°	O. 143
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. *Grünwedel.*	D 5585	4°	O. 128
Noble Eightfold Path: being the James Long Lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902. *Tisdall.*	D 5655	8°	O. 130
Notes d'Archéologie bouddhique. *Foucher.* .	D 5686*b*	8°	S. III. 53
Nyāyabindu. *Dharmakirti.*	D 5960 VIII.	8°	O. 145
Pag Sam Jon Zang. Part 1. History of Buddhism. *Sumpa Khan.*	D 5740	8°	S. I. 37
Pilgrimage. *Fa Hian.*	D 3960	8°	O. 132

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Prajna-Pâramitâ-hridayasûtra. *Müller, F. M.*	D 2808, Part III C 230, Vol. XLIX, Part II	4° 8°	O. 14
Psalms of the Early Buddhists. *Rhys Davids* .	D 5811	8°	S. I. 37
Rāstrapálaparipṛechā : Sutra du Mahayana . *Finot.*	D 5960, II	8°	O. 143
Recherches sur le Bouddhisme. *Minayeff.* .	A 460, T. IV.	8°	O. 129
Record of Buddhist Religion as practised in India and Malya Archipelago. *I.-Tsing.*	D 3725, C 236, XV	8°	O. 133 O. 108
Record of the Buddhist Kingdoms. *Fa Hian* .	D 3693 D 3696	8°	O. 107
Reden Gotamo Buddhos. *Neumann.* . .	D 5794a	8°	S.III. 53
Religion des Buddha. *Koeppen* . . .	D 5607	8°	O. 129
Religion of Nepal and Tibet. *Hodgson.* . .	D 5950	8°	O. 141
Researches on the tenets of the Buddhists. *Francklin.*	D 6150	8°	O. 128
Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha. *Beal.* .	D 5542	8°	S.III. 52
Sacred Books of the Buddhists. . . .	D 5760	8°	O. 133
Saddharmapuṇḍarika. *Burnouf.* . . .	D 6055	4°	O. 143
Kern.	C 230, Vol. XXI	8°	O. 143
Kern and Nanjio. .	A 3883a.	8°	S.III. 54
Sárattha Samuccaya	E1274a.	8°	S.III. 73
Sermon preached on the occasion of the cremation of H. M. King Chulalonkorn.	E 1264	8°	S. II. 26

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Sermons preached in Siam.	E 1272	8°	S. I. 44
Si-yu-ki. *Hiuen Tsiang.*	D 3710	8°	O. 108
Sociale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddha's Zeit. *Fick.*	D 5730	8°	O. 132
So-sor-thar-pa; or, a Code of Buddhist Monastic Laws. *Vidyāratna.*	A 377, Vol. XI, Nos. 3 & 4	8°	S.III. 54
South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. *Rea.* .	D 160, XV.	8°	O. 35
Studies of Buddhism in Japan. *Lloyd.* . .	D 5608	8°	S. I. 37
Stupa of Bharhut. *Cunningham* . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
Warren. . . .	D 838	8°	O. 52
Sukhâvatî-vyûha-soutra (Chinese O-mi-to-king). *Koumarajiva.*	A 458, T II	4°	O. 144
Müller, F. M. and Nanjio.	D 2808, Part II	4°	O. 144
[Another Edition.]	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Part II	8°	O. 144
[Another Edition.]	A 458, T II	4°	O. 144
Ten Pannati: Primary duties of Priests. . .	E 1277	8°	S.III. 73
Tišastvustik ein in Turkischer Sprache bearbeitetes Buddhistisches sūtra.	D 5960, XII	8°	S. II. 20
Travels of Buddhist Pilgrims Fa-Hian and Sung Yun from China to India.	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
Udānavarga. *Dharmatrata*	D 6100	8°	O. 142
Ushnîsha-vijaya-dhâranī.			
Müller, F. M. and Nanjio. .	D 2808, Part III	4°	O. 144
Visites des Bouddhas dans l'ile de Lanka. *Alwis.*	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*concld.*			
Voyages des pélerins bouddhistes . . .	D 3706	8°	O. 108
Yuan Chuang's Travels. *Watters.* . . .	C 236, XV	8°	O. 108
BUDDHIST ART. *See* also BUDDHISM.			
Archäeologischen Ergebnisse der dritten Turfan Expedition. *Grünwedel.*	D 5693	8°	S. II. 19
Art bouddhique. *Foucher.*	D 5681	8°	S.III. 53
Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra. T. I. .	A 475, Vol. V.	8°	O. 130
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte.*	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddhist Art in India. *Grünwedel.* . .	D 5692	8°	O. 131
Buddistische Kunst in Indien. *Grünwedel.* .	D 5690	8°	O. 131
Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibetaines. *Foucher.*	D 5683	4°	S. II. 18
Debuts de l' art bouddhique. *Foucher.* . .	D 5681	8°	S.III. 28
Études de sculpture bouddhique. *Vogel* . .	A 470, T VIII	8°	S. I. 14
Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. *Grünwedel.*	D 5585	4°	O. 131
Gandhara Sculptures. *Mainwaring.* . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
Note sur une statue du Gandhāra conservée en musée de Lahore. *Vogel.*	D 5712	8°	O. 131
Obzor sobrania predmetov lamajskago Kulta Z. Z. Uchtomskago. *Grünwedel.*	D 5960 VI	8°	O. 131
Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.*	D 952	2°	O. 131

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHIST ART—*concld.*			
Parthenon des Tchangtscha Hutuktu. *Pander* .	A 592, B. I. II. 2-3	4°	O. 131
Représentations de Játakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. *Foucher.*	A 459, T. XXX	8°	S. I. 13
Review on Foucher's "L'Art greco-bouddhique du Gandhâra." T. I. *Vogel.*	D 5682	8°	O. 130
Sbornik zobazhenji 300 burchanov. *Oldenberg.*	D 5960, V	8°	O. 131
Tibetan Scrolls and Images. *Vidyábhusana, S. C.*	A 380, Vol. I. I	4°	O. 131
BUDDHIST LITRATURE. *See* also BUDDHISM.			
Journal and Text of the Buddhist Text Society of India. *Das, S. C.*	D 5770	8°	O. 133
Burmese Texts	D 5940	8°	O. 140
Chinese Texts	D 6080 & *ff.*	8°	O. 144
Pali Texts	D 5780 to 5820.	8°	O. 133-136.
Sanskrit Texts	D 5950 & *ff.*	8°	O. 141-144.
Sinhalese Texts	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140
	D 5802	8°	
Tibetan Texts	...	...	O. 145
BUHEN. *Maciver and Woolley*	A 142, Vol. 4.	4°	S.III. 80
BÜHLER, G. *Jolly*	D 50, B 1, H. 1A.	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUILDINGS. *See* also ARCHITECTURE.			
Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *Cole* . .	D 975	4°	O. 55
Architectural Buildings in India . . .	D 325	2°	O. 40
Building Construction. *Mitchell* . . .	B 188	8°	O. 16
Building Construction and Drawing. *Mitchell*.	B 186	8°	O. 16
Buildings and Antiquities. Photographs .	D 320	2°	O. 40
Buildings in the Punjab. *Cole*. . . .	D 400	2°	O. 42
Buildings near Muttra and Agra. *Cole*. .	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Conservation of Archæological Buildings in the United Provinces.	D 1210	2°	S. I. 27
Dangerous Structures. *Blagrove* . . .	D 120	8°	O. 15
Dictionary of Terms used in Building, Archæology, etc. *Weale and Hunt*.	B 198	8°	O. 16
Eastern Bengal and Assam, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch. Budget Estimate, 1911-12.	D 9525	2°	S.III. 67
Greek Buildings. *Lethaby*.	G 110	8°	O. 232
Manual of Orders in the Buildings and Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, United Provinces.	D 9524	8°	S.III. 66
Narnaul and its buildings. *Yasdani*. . .	D 1112	8°	O. 60
Note by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.	B 10	8°	O. 13
Note on the important buildings at Chittore. .	D 1130	8°	O. 61
Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings of the Bombay Presidency.	D 720	2°	S.III. 24
Photographs of Ancient and Modern Buildings of India.	D 1322	4°	S.III. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUILDINGS—*concld.*			
Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings of India.	D 344	2°	S.III. 21
Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings. *Middleton.*	G 750	8°	O. 235
Protection and Conservation of Ancient Buildings in and around Ahmedabad.	D 725	2°	O. 47
Reports by Public Works Department officers on the Conservation of Archæological Buildings in the United Provinces.	D 1210	2°	O. 62
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, London. Reports.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Specification for Building Works. *Farrow* .	B 136	8°	O. 15
Types of Modern Indian Buildings at Delhi, Agra, Allahabad, etc. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	8°	S.III. 27
BUNDELKHAND. History of the Boondelas. *Pogson* . .	D 7675	8°	O. 174
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1871-72. *Beglar* .	D 155. Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1874-77. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. X.	8°	O. 33
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1883-85. *Cuningham.*	D 155, XXI.	8°	O. 34
BUNER. Archælogical Tour with the Buner Field Force. *Stein.*	D 910	8°	O. 54
BURHANPUR. Burhanpur Water Works	D 890	2°	O. 5
BURIAL PLACES. Prehistoric Burial Places in Southern India. *Rea.*	D 1010	8°	O. 56
BURMA. *See* also MANDALAY,			
Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. *Symes.*	D 7650	4°	O. 174
British Burma Gazetteer.	D 8610	8°	O. 192

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BURMA—*contd.*			
Burma past and present. *Fytche.* . . .	D 7580	8°	O. 173
Burma Research Society. Journal. . .	A 395	8°	S. III. 8
Rules. . . .	A 395*a*	8°	S. III. 8
Burman, his life, etc. *Shway Yoe* . . .	D 5310	8°	O. 124
Description of the Burmese Empire. *Sangermano.*	D 7633	4°	O. 173
Four years in Upper Burma. *Winston* . .	D 7660	8°	O. 174
Gazetteer of the Upper Burma and the Shan States. *Scott and Hardiman.*	D 8615	8°	O. 192
Handbook for Travellers in Burma. *Murray.*			
1905.	D 6325	8°	O. 148
1911.	6365	8°	S. III. 56
1913.	6365*a*		
Handbook of Practical Information. *Scott.* .	D 7640	8°	O. 173
History of Burma *Phayre.*	D 7620	8°	O. 173
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 69-70
Journal of a residence in the Burman Empire. *Cox.*	D 7570	8°	O. 173
Journal of Travels in Burma. *Griffith* . .	C 416	8°	O. 28
Journey through China and Tibet to Burma. *Gill.*	E 1020 E 1021	8°	O. 208
List of Ancient Monuments in Burma. . .	D 792	8°	S. II. 9
Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. *O'Connor.*	D 7608	8°	S.III. 58
Mandalay to Momein. *Anderson* . . .	D 7560	8°	O. 173

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BURMA—*contd.*			
Narrative of Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855.	D 7664	8°	O. 174
Objects of Antiquarian and Archæological interest.	D 783 D 785 D 790	8° 2° 2°	O. 50
Personal Narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burma, 1824-26. *Gouger.*	D 7590	8°	O. 173
River of Golden Sand. *Gill.* . . .	E 1020	8°	O. 173
Silken East. *O'Connor.*	D 7610	8°	O. 173
Story of Exploration. *Clifford.* . . .	C 370	8°	O. 27
Tour in Burma, 1892. *Oertel.* . . .	D 794	2°	O. 50
Wandering in Burma. *Bird.* . . .	D 7565	8°	S. I. 40
BURMESE LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Judson* . . .	D 2530	8°	O. 87
BURMESE LITERATURE. Proverbs and Maxims from the Burmese sources. *Gray.*	D 3525	8°	O. 105
BURNEY PAPERS	A 519	8°	S.III. 10
BUSSERAH. Journal from Calcutta to Busserah. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
BUSTS. *See* MONUMENTS.			
BYZANTIA. Archéologie et epigraphie. *Tafrali.* . .	G. 215	8°	S. III.
Byzantine Architecture. *Jackson* . . .	G 108*a*	4°	S.III. 81
Byzantische Denkmäler. *Strzygowski* . .	G 820	4°	S. I. 49
Byzantische Zeitschrift	A 222	8°	S. I.5, S. II. 2 S. III. . S. I. 53 0
Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. *Wroth.*	G 1260	4°	

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
C			
CAIRO. Études sur la topographie du Caire. *Salmon.*	A 195 T. VII. 1.	4°	O. 231
Institut français d' archéologie orientale. Mémoires.	A 195 I. 4	4°	O. 3
CALCUTTA. Calcutta old and new. *Cotton.*	D 7190	8°	O. 161
Calcutta past and present. *Blechynden*	D 7170	8°	O. 161
Echoes from old Calcutta. *Busteed.*	D 7180	8°	O. 161
Indian Research Society of Calcutta. Journal	A 116	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
Journal from Calcutta to Busserah. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. *Hill.*	D 7194	4°	S. II. 22
List of Statues, Monuments and Busts in Calcutta.	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Lists of Statues, Monuments and Busts in Calcutta of historical interest.	D 556	2°	S.III. 23
Old Fort William. *Wilson*	D 7203	8°	S. I. 40
Old Fort William and the Black Hole. *Wilson.*	D 7195	8°	S. II. 22
Three years in Calcutta. *Johnson*	D 7200	8°	O. 161
CALCUTTA GAZETTES. Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes. *Seton-Karr & Sandiman.*	D 7155 D 7166	8°	O. 161
CALCUTTA REVIEW	A 422	8°	O. 9
Selections from the Calcutta Review.	A 424	8°	O. 9
CALCUTTA.—SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. of the library. *Sāstri & Gui.*	D 2665	8°	O. 89
CALENDARS. *See* also CHRONOLOGY.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CALENDARS. Indian Calendar. *Sewell & Dikshit.*	D 3576	4°	O. 106
CALIGRAPHY. Persian Caligraphy. *Mohammad Mohsin.*	E 1908	8°	S. III. 75
CAMBAY. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIII	4°	O. 36
CAMBODIA OR CAMBOJA. Archéologie cambodgienne. *Finot.*	A 476	8°	S. III. 26
Histoire du Cambodge. *Leclère* .	D 2018	8°	S. III. 32
Inscriptiones sanscrites du Cambodge. *Barth.*	D 2012	2° & 4°	O. 78
Bergaigne. . .	D 2015	2° & 4°	O. 78
Nouvelle Inscription du Cambodge. *Bergaigne.*	D 2017	8°	O. 78
Ruines khmeres: Cambodge et Siam. *Fournereau & Porcher.*	E 1180	2°	O. 210
CAMPĀ. Inscriptions sanscrites de Campā. *Bergaigne.* .	D 2015	2° & 4°	O. 78
CANDRAGOMIN. *See* CHANDRAGOMIN.			
CANDRAVYĀKARAṆA. *Liebich.*	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
CANNING, EARL OF. *Cunningham*	D 3830	8°	S.III. 45
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Voyage to Cape of Good Hope. *Leguart.*	C 486	8°	O. 29
CARMATHES. LES Carmathes du Bahraïn, &c. . . .	E 575	8°	O. 104
CARNATIC. Carnatic Chronology. *Brown* . . .	D 3540	4°	O. 805
CARPETS. Ancient Oriental Carpets	C 142*a*	2°	S.III. 16
CARTHAGINIAN AUTHORS. Ancient Fragments. *Cory.* .	C 252	8°	O. 24
CASPIAN SEA. Journal by the Caspian Sea. *Forster.* .	C 390	4°	O. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CASTES. *See* ETHNOLOGY : TRIBES AND CASTES.			
CAST IRON MANUFACTURES. Macfarlane's Catalogue . .	B 178	4°	O. 16
CASTINGS. Macfarlane's Illustrated Catalogue . . .	B 176	8°	O. 16
CATHAY. Ruins of Desert Cathay. *Stein.* . . .	E 2845	8°	S.III. 70
CAVES. Ajanta Caves. Photographs of Antiquities in the Caves.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. *Burgess.*	D 160, V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples. *Burgess.* . . .	D 160, IV.	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.* .	D 952	2°	O. 55
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson.* . .	A 345, Vol. XIV. N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
Cave Temples of Elura. *Bilgrami* . . .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Cave Temples of India. *Fergusson and Burgess.*	D 340	8°	O. 40
Cave Temples of Western India. *Burgess and Indraji.*	D 198, 10	4°	O. 38
Caves at Nadsur and Karsampla. *Cousens* . .	D 198, 12	4°	O. 38
Caves in the Khandgiri and Undaigiri Hills. *Arnott.*	D 552	2°	O. 44
Caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. *Chakrabarty, M. M.*	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
Elura Cave Temples. *Burgess*	D 160 V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Repairs of the Caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hills. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S.III. 23
Views of Caves of Ellora and Ajanta, Nizam's Dominions.	D 965	2°	S.III. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CAVOUR. Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy. *Orsi.*	G 2090*a*.	8°	S.III. 86
CENSUS. Gujarat population. *Kirpārām*	D 8550, Vol. IX, pts. 1 & 2	8°	O. 124.
India, 1901. Vols. I—XXVI	D 9460	2°	O. 197-198.
India: Foreign elements in the Hindu population. *Bhandarkar.*	D 9440	4°	S.III. 66
Punjab, 1881. *Ibbetson*	D 9450	2°	O. 197
CENTENARY MEMORIAL Volume of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.	A 351, 1905.	8°	O. 7
CENTENARY REVIEW of the Asiatic Society of Bengal . .	A 382	8°	O. 8
CENTRAL ASIA. *See* also PAMIR.			
Antiquities from Central Asia. *Hoernle.* .	A 372, Extra No. 1, 1899	8°	O. 224
Art de l'Asie centrale. *Simakoff.* . .	E 2810	2°	S. II. 31
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Skythen Zentralasiens. *Francke.*	E 2665	4°	O. 223
Central Asian Studies. *Levi.* . . .	A 345 Oct. 1915	8°	S.III. 79
Explorations in Central Asia, 1906. *Stein* .	A 595	8°	S. I. 16
Geography and History of Central Asia. *Bretschneider.*	C 40	8°	O. 21
Invasions of India from Central Asia . .	D 4220	8°	S. I. 23
Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.*	C 352	8°	O. 27
Mission scientifique dans la Haute-Asie. *Dutreuil de Rhins.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Moghuls of Central Asia. *Muhammad Haidar.*	D 4830	8°	O. 114

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CENTRAL ASIA—*concld.*				
	Russians in Central Asia. *Valikhanof* .	C 625	8°	O. 30
	Sbornik trudov Orchonskoi ekspeditsii. *Padlova.*	E 2800	4°	O. 224
	Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia	E 2555	4°	S. I. 46
	Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. *Bonvalot.*	C 350	8°	O. 27
	Travels in Central Asia. *Izzut Ollah.* .	C 460	8°	O. 28
CENTRAL INDIA.	Chiefs of Central India. *Aberigh-Mackay.*	D 4925	8°	O. 120
	Famous Monuments in Central India. *Griffin.*	D 825	2°	O. 51
	Memoir of Central India. *Malcolm* . .	D 7668	8°	O. 174
	States Gazetteer Series. *Luard* . .	D 8630	8°	S.III. 63
	Tour through Central India, 1881-82. *Garrick.*	D 155, XIX.	8°	O. 34
CENTRAL PROVINCES.	Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens* .	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36 S. I. 24
	Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	D 198, 4	4°	O. 37
	Gazetteer. *Grant*	D 8640	8°	O. 192
	Historical Sketch. *Aiyar, V. N.* .	D 7690	8°	S.III. 58
	Industrial and Technical Arts. .	...	2°	O. 70-71
	Report on the Territories of the Raja of Nagpore. 1827.	D 7700	4°	O. 174
	Tour in the Central Provinces, 1873-1873-74. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
	1873-75. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. IX.	8°	O. 33
	1881-82. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. XVII.	8°	O. 34

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CERAMICS.	Céramique des constructions. *Foy* . .	B 240	4°	S. II. 5
	Céraunies et pierres de foudre. *Cogels* .	G 103	8°	S. III. 81.
	Construction à l'étude de la céramique. *Fouquet.*	C 152	4°	S. II. 6
	Godman Collection: Persian ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29
	Keramic Art of Japan. *Audsley and Bowers.* .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
	Keramic Gallery. *Chaffers*	B 323	4°	S.I. 17
CEYLON.	*See* also ANURADHAPURA.			
	Ancient Ceylon. *Parker* . . .	D 5400	8°	S. III. 51.
	Archæology	...	...	O. 64 S. III. 26.
	Aryan Village in Ceylon. *Phear* . . .	D 9545	8°	O. 198
	Buddhism primitive and present in Ceylon. *Copleston.*	D 5560	8°	O. 128
	Hand-book for travellers in Ceylon—Edition of 1905.	D 6325	8°	O. 148
	Edition of 1911 . . .	D 6365	8°	S. III. 56.
	Edition of 1913 . . .	D 636*a*	8°	
	History (Mahawanso). *Dhammaparohit* . .	D 5879	8°	S. I. 37
	Travels in Ceylon. *Hoffmeister* . . .	D 6680	8°	O. 154
	Veddás of Ceylon. *Virchow.* . . .	D 5320	8°	O. 124
	Visites des Bouddhas dans l'ile de Lanka. *Alwis.*	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140
	Voyage á l'ile de Ceylon. *Fréde.* . . .	E 2200	8°	O. 220

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CEYLON—*concld.*			
Voyages and Travels to Ceylon, 1802—6. *Valentia.*	C 618	8°	O. 30
CHALDEA. Cylindres de la Chaldèe. *Menant* . . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
Dawn of Civilization. *Maspero* . . .	C 265	8°	O. 24
History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Travels and Researches in Chaldea. *Loftus* .	C 775	4°	O. 205
CHALUKYAN ARCHITECTURE. *Rea*	D 160, XXI	4°	O. 36
CHAMBA STATE. Antiquities. *Vogel*	D 160, XXXVI	4°	S.III. 19
Archæology of Chamba. *Vogel* . .	D 1093	8°	S. I. 26
Bhuri Singh Museum at Chamba, Catalogue. *Vogel.*	D 435	2°	S. II. 8
CHAMPANIR. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess* . .	D 160, XXII.	4°	O. 36
CHANDRAGOMIN. Cāndravyākarana, die Grammatik des Candragomin. *Liebich.*	A 394 B, XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
CHARDIN, J. Remark on Chardin's Travels. *Le Bruyn* .	C 478	2°	O. 29
CHAUL. Antiquities of Chaul. *Cunha*	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
CHIAPAS. Altindianische Ansiedelungen in Guatemala und Chiapas. *Sapper.*	A 592, B. IV, HI.	4°	O. 245
CHIEFS. Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District. *Benett.*	D 3960	8°	O. 121
Chiefs of Central India. *Aberigh-Mackay* . .	D 4925	8°	O. 120
Golden Book of India. *Lethbridge* . . .	D 4900	8°	O. 120
Historical Sketch of the Princes of India. . .	D 4910	8°	O. 120
Punjab Chiefs. *Griffin*	D 4940	8°	O. 120
Rajas of the Punjab. *Griffin*	D 4945	8°	O. 120

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA. *See* also ASIA AND THE EAST : YUNAN.			
Anciens relations de la Chine. *Renaudot* .	D 6815	8°	O. 156
Buddhism in China. *Beal.*	D 5540	8°	O. 127
China. *Douglas.*	E 990	8°	O. 207
China and Roman Orient. *Hirth* . . .	E 1040	8°	O. 208
Chinese Architecture. *Edkins* . . .	E 860	8°	O. 206
Chinese Art. *Bushel.*	E 820	8°	O. 205
Chinese Buddhism. *Edkins*	D 5580	8°	O. 128
Chinese Coins. *Lacouperie*	E 920	4°	O. 206
Chronologie chinoise. (B. C.238-87.) *Chavannes.*	E 970	8°	O. 207
Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs á l'empire chinois *Cordier.*	E 800	8°	O. 205
Divers voyages de la Chine, etc. 1682. *Rhodes.*	C 578	4°	O. 30
Empire chinois. *Huc*	E 1045	8°	S. II. 25
Europe and the Far East. *Douglas.* . .	E 1000	8°	O. 207
Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Journey through China to Burma. *Gill.*	E 1020 E 1021	8°	O. 28 208.
Overland Journey from China towards India. *Cooper.*	C 375	8°	O. 27
Le Yi : King ou livre des changements de la dynastie des Tsheou. *Philastre.*	A 458, T. VIII & XXIII.	4°	O. 207
Mandalay to Momein : a narrative of expeditions to Western China. *Anderson.*	D 7560	8°	O. 173

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA—*contd.*			
Œuvres d' art de la Chine. *Deshayes.* . .	C 145, Pts. II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Œuvres d' art et de haute curiosité. . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi. *Chavannes and Petrucci.*	C 143	8°	S.III. 81
Religion en Chine. *Edkins.*	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 208
Religious System of China. *Groot* . . .	E 1042	8°	S.III. 71
Routier des côtes de la Chine. *Mannevillette.* .	D 6520	4°	O. 27
Sacred Books of China	C 230, III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXXIX, XL.	8°	O. 206
Sculpture sur pierre en Chine. *Chavannes* . .	E 840	4°	O. 205
Secetarianism and Religious Persecution in China. *Groot.*	A 93, D, IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 208
Suggested Reforms for China. *Taw Sein Ko.* .	A 418, Vols. IV & V.	8°	S. I. 12
T'ai Chan : Essai de monographie d'un culte chinois. *Chavannes.*	A 460 T. XXI.	8°	S. II. 25
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. *Hirth.*	E 880	8°	O. 206
Views in China. *Elliott and Roberts.* . .	C 385	4°	O. 27, 150
Voyage au le Chine. *Sonnerat.*	D 6875	8°	O. 157
Voyage to China. *Berncastle*	E 950	8°	O. 207

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA—*concld.*			
Voyages dans la Chine dans le ixe siécle. *Reinaud.*	C 565	8°	O. 30
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet, 1903—5.	E 1010	8°	O. 222
CHINESE INSCRIPTIONS. Les Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh Gayā. *Chavannes.*	E 900	8°	O. 206
CHINESE LITERATURE. Chinese and Sumarian. *Ball* .	E 930	4°	S. III. 71
Exegèse chinoise. *Philastre* . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206
Feng-Shoui ou principes de science naturelle en Chine. *Eitel.*	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206
Le Ye : King. *Philastre* . .	A 458, T. VIII & XXIII	4°	O. 207
Sia Hio. *Harlez* . . .	A 458, T. XV.	4°	O. 207
Translation of " Sse-schu, Schuking, Schi-king." *Gabelentz.*	A 494, B. II, Nos. 1—2.	8°	O. 207
CHINESE PILGRIMS IN INDIA. Fouě Kouě ki ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques. *Fa Hian.*	D 3689	4°	S. II. 15
Voyages de Song Yun dans l' Udayána et la Gandhāra. *Chavannes.*	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
CHITTAGONG. Ancient Monuments in the Chittagong Division.	D 565	2°	O. 45
Narrative during a Tour to Chatteegaon. *Pogson.*	D 7270	8°	S. II. 22
CHITOR. Guide to Chitor.	D 1131	8°	S. I. 27
Notes on the important Buildings at Chittore.	D 1130	8°	O. 61
CHOTA NAGPUR DIVISION. Ancient Monuments. . .	D 565	2°	O. 45

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRISTIANITY.	Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes and Christians. *Bunsen.*	D 5555	8°	O. 128
	Bible in the Punjab	D 6800	8°	S. I. 38
	Chrétiens et l' empire romain. *Guimet* .	G 1756	8°	S. II. 32
	First Christian Mission to the Great Moghul. *Goldie.*	D 6225	8°	O. 147
	Gli scritti del Padre Marco della Tomba .	D 6250	8°	S.III. 56
	India and the Apostle Thomas. *Medlycott* .	D 6240	8°	O. 147
	Oriens Christianus.	A 508	8°	O. 11 S. I. 15
	Progress of Christianity in India. *Campbell.*	D 6210	8°	O. 147
	Studien über christliche Denkmäler. *Ficker.*	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
	Studies in Biblical Archæology. *Jacobs* .	C 128	8°	S. I. 20
	Syrian Church in India. *Rae.* . . .	D 6245	8°	S. I. 38
	Thomas Legende und die ältesten historischen Beziehungen des Christentums zu ferner Osten. *Dahlmann.*	D 6215	8°	S.III. 56
	Vita et cultus Sanoti Francisi Xaverii. . .	D 6250	12°	S. I. 38
CHRONOLOGY.	Book of Indian Eras. *Cunningham* . .	D 3548	4°	O. 106
	Carnatic Chronology. *Brown* . . .	D 3540	4°	O. 105
	Chronological Retrospect of the Mahommedan History. *Price.*	C 270	4°	O. 24
	Chronological Tables, 1900, 1902 and 1903.	D 3642*a*	8°	S.III. 44
	Chronological Tables for Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 3572	8°	O. 106
	Chronologie chinoise (B. C. 238-87.) *Chavannes.*	E 970	8°	O. 207
	Chronology of Ancient Nations. *Alberuni.* .	C 250	8°	S. I. 22

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRONOLOGY.	Chronology of India. *Duff.* . . .	D 3556	8°	O. 106
	Chronology of Modern India. *Burgess.* .	D 3542	8°	S.III. 44
	Date in the Takh-i-Bahi Inscription. *Fleet* .	A 345, July 1906	8°	S. II. 10
	Date of Asoka. *Hultzsch* . . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S.III. 47
	Date of Asoka's Coronation. *Jāyaswāl* .	A 377, Vol. IX	8°	S.III. 47
	Date of Buddha. *Aiyer, V. G.* . . .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII	4°	S. I. 11
	Date of Kanishka. *Marshall, Sir J.* . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S.III. 47
	Dictionary of Dates. *Haydn* . . .	A 15	8°	O. 1
	Doctrine temporum Indica. *Bayer.* . .	D 4005	8°	O. 111.
	Études sur le calendier égyptien. *Mahler* .	A 460, Vol. XXIV	8°	S. I. 14
	Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeldeschen Vergleichungs—Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Mahler.*	B 521	4°	S. II. 6
	Indian Chronology. *Pillai, I. D. S.* . .	D 3566	4°	S.III. 44
	Indian Chronology. Early Buddhist period. *Mukherji C. P.*	D 3564	8°	O. 106
	Nepal. *Indraji*	D 1980	8°	O. 78
	Sajjad Century Calendar. *Sajjad Husain* .	D 3579	2°	S.III. 44
	Vedic Calendar. *Keith.*	A 345, July 1914	8°	S.III. 46
	Shāmasastry	A 392	4°	S.III. 46
	Vergleichungs—Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Wüstenfeld.*	B 520	4°	S. II. 6

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRONOGRAPHY. Indian Chronography. *Sewell.* . .	D 3027	4°	S.III. 40
CHUMBI VALLEY. A Cup-mark Inscription in the Chumbi Valley. *Walsh.*	A 80, Vol. I, No. 13	4°	O. 222
CHURCH AND CHURCH HISTORY. *See* also ARCHÆOLOGY—*Biblical* : BIBLE : CHRISTIANITY.			
Bible in the Punjab	D 6200	8°	S. I. 38
Churches in Lower Nubia. *Mieham.* . .	A 142 Vol. II	4°	S.III. 81
Churches of Western Mani. *Traquair* . .	G 3090*a*	2°	S.III. 86
Parochial Annals of Bengal. *Hyde.* . .	D 7075	8°	O. 160
Syrian Church in India. *Rae.* . . .	D 6245	8°	S. I. 38
CIVILIZATION. Civilisation in Ancient India. *Dutt, R. C.* .	D 3760	8°	O. 107
Civilisations de l' Inde. *Le Bon.* . .	D 3805	4°	O. 109
Classical Civilisation	...	...	O. 232-243, S. I. 48-53, S. II. 31-32, S. III. 81-87
Dawn of Civilisation : Egypt and Chaldea. *Maspero.*	C 256	8°	O. 24
CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE. 7th edition, 1912. . . .	D 9520*b*	8°	S.III. 66
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS. 5th edition, 1915. . .	D 9521	8°	S.III. 66
Supplement issued by the Comptroller, India Treasuries, 2nd edition, 1912.	D 9522	8°	S.III. 66
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Association. .	A 531	8°	S.III. 10
Proceedings of the Bombay Branch of the Association.	A 532	8°	S.III. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION. Speech delivered to the Association by Prof. W. Ridgeway.	A 531 *a*	8°	S. III. 10
CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION.	...	...	O. 232-243, S.I. 48-53, S. II. 31-32, S. III. 81-87
CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of Biography, Mythology and Geography. *Smith.*	G 1720	8°	O. 242
CLASSICAL DIRECTORY of Indian Mythology. *Dowson.* .	D 60 D 6112	8°	O. 31 S. II 20
CLASSICAL DIRECTORY of India. *Garett*	D 70	8°	O. 32
CLASSICAL JOURNALS	...	...	O. 4, 5, 11 S. I. 5, 16 S. II. 2 4-5 S III. 4, 10
CLIVE, LORD. *Arbuthnot.*	D 4660	8°	O. 118
Malleson	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
CLOCKS AND WATCHES. Ancient Indian Water Clock. *Fleet.*	A245, April, 1915	8°	S. III. 39
CLYDE, LORD. *Burne*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
COCHIN. Marriage Customs of the Cochin Castes. *Iyer* .	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9	8°	S. III. 51
COIMBATORE. District Manual.			
Nicholson.	D 8760	8	O. 193
Séuart.	D 8761	8°	O. 193

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS.				
Classical Coins.	Carfrae Collection. Catalogue of the Roman and Scottish Coins, etc.—the property of R. Carfrae.	G 1257	4°	S. III. 83
	Beschreibung der griechischen autonomen Munzen in Besitze der Kon. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Amsterdam.	G 1205	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of a Collection of Roman Coins, etc.—the property of M. P. C. Stroehlin.	G 1257a	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.	G 1210 to 1254	8°	O. 237-239
	Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in gold, silver, electrum, etc.	G 1256	4°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Palestine. *Hill.*	G 1239	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. *Wroth.*	G 1260	4°	S. I. 50
	Catalogue of the Important Series of Roman Coins, etc.—the property of M. C. Bizot.	G 1257b	4°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the British Museum.	G 1265	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of valuable Collection of Greek Coins, etc.—the property of Col. J. T. Bush.	G 1256a	8°	S. III. 83
	Coin Types of Imperial Rome. *Gnecchi.*	G 1280	8°	S. III. 83
	Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, etc., in the British Museum.	B 415a	8°	S. III. 14
	Greek Coins in Phœnicia. *Hill* . .	G 1242	8°	S. III. 83
	Les Monnaies romaines. *Blanchet.* .	G 1205	16°	S. III. 83
	Roman Coins found in India. *Sewell* .	A 345	8°	S. I. 29

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
General. Coin Collector *Hazlitt*	B 892	8°	O. 19
Miscellaneous Coins. *Rodgers* . . .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Numismatic Journals.	...	...	O. 6
Studi e materiali di archéologia e numismatica. *Milani.*	A 235	4°	O. 4
Muhammadan Coins. See infra: *Asia and the East*: *India.*			
[*Coins of various countries*]			
Afghanistan. Ariana Antiqua. *Wilson.* . . .	E 75	4°	O. 199
Arabia. Catalogue of Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. *Lane-Poole.*	F 440	8t	S. I. 48
Asia and the East. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.	C 200	8°	O. 23
Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins, etc.—the property of Col. J. T. Bush.	C 202	8°	S. III. 16
Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of Oriental Coins—the property of W. Theobald.	C 202a	8°	S. III. 16
Coins of the Jews. *Madden.* . . .	C 220, Vol. II.	4°	O. 215
Konigliche Museen zu Berlin. Orientalischen Münzen.	C 210	8°	O. 23
Manual of Musalman Numismatics. *Codrington.*	C 205	8°	O. 23
Marsden's Numismata Orientalia. . . .	C 220	4°	O. 23
Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins. *Rodgers.* .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales. *Tiesenhausen.*	C 223	8°	S. I. 21
Baluchistan. Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. *Rapson.*	D 2050	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
British Empire. Coins and Tokens of the British Possessions and Colonies—the property of Lieut.-Col. H. L. Ellis.	G 1960c	4°	S. III. 85
Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire. *Atkins*	B 371	8°	S. I. 17
China. Catalogue of Chinese Coins. *Lacouperie* . .	E 920	4°	O. 206
French Colonies. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises. *Zay.*	B 420	8°	S. I. 18
Germany. Zeitschrift für Numismatik	A 326	8°	O. 6
Great Britain. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins—the property of R. Starkey	G 1960	8°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of the Murdoch Collection of Coins and Medals.	G 1960a	4°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of the valuable Collection of Coins and Medals formed by a member of the Numismatic Society of London.	G 1960b	4°	S III. 85
Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society.	A 322	8°	O. 6
Numismatic Journal.	A 320	8°	O. 6
Proceedings of the Numismatic Society . .	A 21	8°	O. 6
India. Ancient Coins of Indian types. *Smith, V. A.* .	D 2105	8°	O. 80
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins. *Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. *Whitehead.*	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Catalogue of Coins in the Numismatic Cabinet of J. Gerson de Cunha.	D 2019	8°	S. I. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
India. Catalogue of Coins in the Phayre Provincial Museum.	D 2140	8°	S. I. 29
Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum. *Allan.*	D 2085	8°	S. III. 34
Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Tufnell.*	D 2125	8°	S. II. 11
Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc. *Rapson.*	D 2085	8°	S. I. 29
Catalogue of the Existing Collection of Coins in the Nagpur Museum.	D 490	2°	S. I. 25
Catalogue of the Provincial Cabinet of Coins, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	D 2018o	8°	S. III. 33
Coinage of Malwa. *King.*	D 768o	8°	O. 174
Coin-collecting in Northern India. *Rodgers.* .	D 2055	8°	O. 80
Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Wright.*	D 2106	8°	S. III. 34
Coins in the McMahon Museum, Quetta. *Michael.*	D 2138	2°	S. III. 34
Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. *Whitehead.*	D 2136	8°	S. III. 34
Coins of Ajayadeva and Somaldevi. *Ojha, G. S. B.*	A 392, Vol. XLI	4°	S. III. 33
Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East. *Cunningham.*	D 2040	8°	O. 79
Coins of Ancient India. *Cunningham.* . .	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Coins of Medieval India. *Cunningham* . .	D 2035	8°	O. 79
Coins of the Andhra Dynasty found at Bathalapalli, Anantpur District. *Gupte, V. R.*	A 392, Vol. XL	4°	S. III. 33

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
India. Coins of the Early Foreign Dynasties and Guptas of India. *Smith, V. A.*	D 2105	8°	O.80
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *Gardner.*	D 2085	8°	O.80
Coins of the Gujarat Saltanat. *Taylor.* .	D 2065	8°	O.80
Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauḍa. *Allan.*	D 2085	8°	S. III. 34
Coins of the Indian Museum. *Rodgers.* .	D 2095	8°	O.80
Smith, V. A.	D 2105	8°	O.80
Coins of the Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.* .	D 2025	8°	O.79
Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.*	D 2030	8°	O.79
Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. *Lane-Poole* .	D 2085	8°	O.80
Rodgers. .	D 2095	8°	O.80
Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. *Lane-Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O.80
Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India. *Rodgers.*	D 2135	8°	O.81
Coins of the Sunga or Mitra Dynasty found near Rāmnagar. *Cailleyle.*	A 372, Vol. XLIX, Pt. I.	8°	S. I. 8
Copper Coins of India. *Valentine.* . .	D 2079	8°	S. III. 33
Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana. *Webb.*	D 2080	8°	S. I. 29
Gold Rama Tunka Coin. *Pearse.* . .	A 372, Vol. XLIX	8°	S. I. 8
Government Museum, Madras. Catalogue of Coins.	D 2115	8°	O.80
Graeco-Bactrian and other ancient Coins. *Rodgers.*	D 2135	8°	O.81

	atalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
India. Hints for Coin Collectors. Coins of Southern India. *Tufnell.*	D 2078	8°	S. I. 29
History of the Coinage of the Territories of the E. I. Co. in India. *Thurston.*	D 2075	8°	O.80
Indian Coins. *Rapson.*	D 2045, D 50, B.II., H. 3	8°	O. 79
Kitab-i-naqdi-rawan. *Abu-l-Fazl.* . .	B 372	8°	S. II. 5
Mongolis Magni Aurenkzeb numisma Indo-Persicum. *Kehr.*	D 2046	8°	S. I. 28
Notes on Indo-Schythian Coinage. *Banerji, R. D.*	A 377, Vol. IV	8°	S. I. 8
Numismatic Supplement to Journal and Proceeding of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.	A 381, 1911, Vol. X, No. 11	8°	S. III. 6
On a Symbolical Coin of the Wethali Dynasty of Arakan.	A 372, Vol. LXI, Pt. 1, No. 2	8°	S. I. 8
Pagoda or Varāha Coins of South India. *Bidie.*	A 372, Vol. LI	8°	O.78
Paper read by G. G. Pearse when exhibiting his Coins to the Archæological Society of Nagpore, Kamptee.	D 2045	8°	S. I. 28
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Numismatic Society of India. 1910-1913.	A 321	8°	S. III. 6
Report on Coins dealt with under the Treasure Trove Act during 1909-10.	D 2052	8°	S. II. 11
Some doubtful Copper Coins of Southern. *Sewell.*	A 392, Vol.XXXII	4	S. I. 11
Indian Archipelago. Recherches sur les monnayes de l'archipel indien. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27
Malay. Recherches sur les monnayes de la peninsula malaie. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.* [*Coins of various countries.—contd.*]			
Persia. Coins of the Shahs of Persia. *Poole.*	E 1710	8°	O. 216
Collection de monnaies Sassanides de feule Lieut.-Génl. J. de Bartholomæi. *Dorn.*	E 1700	4°	S. II. 29
Persian, mediæval and South Indian and Miscellaneous Coins. *Smith, V. A.*	D 2105	8°	O. 80
Tibet. Coinage of Tibet. *Walsh.*	A 380, Vol. II, No. 20	4°	O. 222
COLOURS AND COLOURING. Colour Decoration of Architecture. *Ward.*	B 197	8°	S. III. 12
Grammar of Colouring. *Field*	B 308	8°	O. 18
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
COLVIN, J. R. *Colvin.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
CONFUCIANISM. Translation of the Texts of Confucianism. *Legge.*	C 230, Vols. III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII.	8°	O. 206
CONJEVERAM. Ancient History of Conjeveram. *Aiyar, K. V. S.*	D 7832	8°	S. III. 59
CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Reports for 1897-98 and 1902-07.	D 480	2°	O. 43
CONNOISSEUR, THE	A 297	4°	S. I. 6; S. II. 3; S. III. 6.
COORG. *Rice.*	D 1027	2°	S. I. 26
Thurston.	D 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Administration Reports, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10 and 1913-14.	D 9550	2°	S. I. 42
Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Rea.*	D 160, XVII.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COORG. Gazetteer. *Rice*	D 8940	8°	O. 194
Inscriptions. *Rice.*	D 1968	4°	O. 78
COPPER. Copper Manufactures of Bengal. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Copper Wares in Assam. *Gait* . . .	D 1480	2°	O. 68
Copper Wares of Burma. *Tilly.* . . .	D 1532	2°	O. 69
Copper Wares of the Central Provinces . .	D 1560	2°	O. 70
Copper Wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Dampier.*	D 1680	2°	O. 72
COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES of India. *Sāstrī, H.* . .	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1	8°	S. III. 21.
COPPER IMPLEMENTS. Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper Implements. *Bloomfield.*	D 315	8°	S. II. 8
COPPER PLATES. Ashrafpur Copper-plate Grants. *Lashkar.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
Estampages from Indian Copper Plates .	D 1822	2°	O. 74
Inscription on Copper Plates in the Nellore District. *Butterworth and Chetty.*	D 1955	8°	O. 77
CORAN. *See* QURAN.			
CORNWALLIS, MARQUESS OF. *Seton-Karr*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM	D 1806	2°	O. 74
COSTA RICA. Archæological Remains. *Hartman* . .	H. 100	2°	O. 245
COTTON. Burma. *Arnold*	D 1534	8°	O. 70
Cotton Fabrics of Bengal. *Banerjei, N. N.* .	D 1447	8°	O. 67
Cotton Fabrics of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1685	2°	O. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CRAFTS. *See* ARTS AND CRAFTS.			
CRAWFURD, DR. J. Crawfurd Papers. Official records relating to the mission of Dr. J. Crawfurd to Siam.	E 1264a	8°	S. III. 72
CRETE. Discoveries in Crete. *Burrows*	G 830	8°	O. 235
Excavations at Praesos, Crete. *Bosanquet.* . .	G 165	8°	O. 236
Palace of Knossos, Crete. *Evans.* . . .	G 840	8°	O. 235
Spezial Karte von Crete. *Kieport.* . . .	G 1800	8°	O. 243
CSOMA DE KÖRAS, A. Life and Works. *Duka* . .	E 2430	8°	O. 222
ÇUKA. *See* SUKA.			
CUSTOMS AND MANNERS. Peuples anciens et modernes: le costume, les arms, etc. *Hottenroth.*	B 490	2°	O. 20
CUTCH. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess.*	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 160, II	4°	O. 34
Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Khakhar, D. P.*	D 200	4°	O. 38
Remains in Kachh. *Burgess.*	D 198·3	4°	O. 37
CUTTACK. *See* ORISSA.			
CYCLOPÆDIAS. *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.			
CYLINDERS. Cylinders de la Chaldée. *Menant.* . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
CYPRUS. Travels through the Island of Cyprus. *Haggard.*	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
D			
DABHOI. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 198·2	4°	O. 37
DACCA. Ancient Monuments	D 565	2°	O. 45
Antiquities of Dacca. *Aulad Hasan* . . .	D 585	8°	S. I. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DACCA. Romance of an Eastern Capital. *Bradley-Birt.* .	D 7275	8°	O. 165
DAGH REGISTER. 1644 to 1678 and 1680. . . .	E 1415	8°	O. 213 S. III. 74.
DAHCHOUR. Fouilles à Dahchour en 1894-1895. *Morgan.* .	F 150	4°	O. 226
DALHOUSIE, MARQUIS OF. *Hunter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
DARDS AND DARDISTAN. Dards at Khalatse. *Francke.* .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 19.	4°	O. 122
Languages and Races of Dardistan. *Leitner.*	D 2440	4°	O. 86
DARVAZ. *See* BOKHARA.			
DASAKUMARCHARITA. *Dandin.*	D 2835, No. 42,	8°	O. 99
	D 310	8°	
DATES. Dictionary of Dates. *Haydn.*	A 50	8°	O. 1
DECCAN. History of the Deccan *Gribble.* . . .	D 7810	8°	O. 77
Our Troubles in the Deccan. *Crawfurd* . .	D 7480	8°	O. 171
DECCAN COLLEGE. Catalogue of Mss. deposited in the Deccan College. *Bhandarkar.*	D 2710	8°	O. 90
DEÏR-EL-BAHARI. Le Puits de Deïr-el-Bahari. *Lefébure* .	A. 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 226
Temple of Deïr-el-Bahari. *Naville.* .	A 209. XII.	4°	O. 227
	A 209, XIII, XIV, XVI, XIX.	2°	
DEÏR-EL-GEBRAWI. Rock Tombs of Deïr-el-Gebrawi. *Davies.*	A 211, XI, XII.	4°	O. 227
DELHI. All about Delhi. *Natesan.*	D 8074	16°	O. 60
Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. *Stephen.*	D 1110	8°	O. 60

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Delhi—*contd.*			
Archæological Survey Report, 1871-72. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 33
Atharu-s-Sanādid. *Ahmad Khan.*			
Delhi Edn.	D 1096	4°	O. 59
Lucknow Edn.	D 1097		
Bride's Mirror: a tale of domestic life in Delhi. *Nazir Ahmad.*	D 3465	8°	O. 105
Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. *Whitehead.*	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Coins of the Sultans of Delhi.			
Lane Poole.	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Rodgers.	D 2095	8°	O. 80
Delhi District Gazetteer. 1883-84	D 8970	8°	O. 194
A vol. (1912) and B vols. (1904 and 1913)	D 9222	8° & 2°	S. III. 63.
Delhi Fort: a guide to buildings and gardens. *Sanderson.*	D 175	4°	S. III. 20
Delhi Museum Catalogue. 1888	D 439	2°	S. II. 8
Delhi Museum of Archæology. Catalogue. *Vogel.*	D 440	8°	S. I. 25
Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Darbar, 1911.	D 440*a*	8°	S. III. 22
Delhi, past and present. *Fanshawe*	D 8080	8°	O. 181
England to Delhi. *Matheson*	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Guide to Delhi. *Harcourt*	D 8085	8°	O. 181
Handbook for Delhi. *Cooper*	D 8075	8°	O. 181
History of the Kutub Minar. *Munshi, R. N.*	D 1109	12°	S. III. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DELHI—*concld.*			
Indian Art at Delhi, 1903. *Watt* . . .	D 1436	8°	O. 67
Journal of the Archæological Survey of Delhi. .	D 1108	8°	O. 60
Memoirs of Delhi. *Hoey.*	D 8095	8°	O. 181
National Monuments. *Cole*	D 394	2°	O. 42
Personal Narrative of the Siege of Delhi. *Hodson.*	D 4859	8°	S. II. 59
Seven Cities of Delhi. *Hearn*	D 8090	8°	O. 181
Sonder-Abdruck, etc. *Dahlmann.*	D 1100	8°	S. I. 26
Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. *Metcalfe.*	D 4885	8°	S. II. 16
Types of Modern Buildings at Delhi. *Sanderson* .	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
Yādgār-i-Delhi. *Sayyid Ahmad*	D 1099	8°	S. II. 10
DENDEREH. *Petrie*	A 209, XVII.	4°	O. 227
DERA GHAZI KHAN. District Gazetteer.	D 8980 D 9222	8° 8° & 2°	O. 194 S. III. 64.
DERA ISMAIL KHAN. District Gazetteer	D 8675	8°	O. 192
DESHASHEH. *Petrie*	A 209, XV.	4°	O. 227
DESIGN. Methods of Design in Mohammedan Art. *Hankin.*	C 155	8°	O. 18, 22
DEUTSCHEN MORGENLÄNDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.			
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenländes. .	A 494*	8°	O. 11
Jahresbericht .	A 492	8°	O. 11
Zeitschrift .	A 490	8°	O. 11 S. I. 15 S. II. 4 S. III. 90

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DEUTSCHEN ORIENT-GESELLSCHAFT, LEIPZIG. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichung.	A 493	2°	S. I. 15
DEVAKHADGA. *Laskar*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
DEVANAGARI CHARACTERS. Purāṇē Devanāgarī akshara. .	D 1765	4°	O. 73
DHAMMAPADA. Norman's Commentary	D 5810	8°	O. 137
Translations. *Muller, F. M.*	D 5940, C 230, Vol. X, D 6100.	8°, 8°, 8°	O. 137
DHAMMASANGANI. Buddhaghosa's Commentary. . .	D 5803	8°	O. 137
E. Müller's Edition	D 5789	8°	O. 137
DHANK. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 198·2°	4°	O. 137
DHAR. *Barnes*	D 848	8°	O. 52
Dhar and Mandu. *Luard.*	D 848	4°	S. III. 24
Souvenir of Dhar and Mandu. . . .	D 850	2°	S. III. 24
DHARWAR. Architecture in Dharwar. *Taylor.* . .	D 774	2°	O. 49
DHAULI. Asoka Inscriptions at Dhauli. *Buhler.* . .	D 160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 75
Remains in Dhauli. *Chakarvarti, M. M.* . .	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
DHOLKHA. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.* . .	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
DIABETES. Dietic Treatment. *Basu, B. D.* . . .	D 9601	12°	S. III. 67
DIG. Bhawans of Garden Palaces of Dig. *Devenish.* .	D 8210	8°	O. 185
Dig, its history and palaces. *Sakai, J.* . . .	D 8220	8°	O. 185
DIGHA NIKĀYA. Buddhaghosa's Commentary . . .	D 5791	8°	O. 137

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DIGHA NIKĀYA. Edition of T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter.	D 5794	8°	O. 137
DILWARA TEMPLES. *Luard*	D 1165	8°	O. 61
DISEASES. Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal. *Moberley.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 11	4°	O. 126
DISTRICT MANUALS. *See* GAZETTEERS.			
DIVYĀVADĀNA: a collection of early Buddhist Legends. *Cowell & Neil.*	D 6010	8°	O. 142
DOAB. Tour in the Lower Gangetic Doab, 1881—82. *Cunningham.*	D 155, XVII.	8°	O. 34
Tours in the Central Doab, 1874—76. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, XII.	8°	O. 33
DONATELLO. *Balcarres.*	G 2085	8°	S. I. 52
DRAMA. Dasarupa: a treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy. *Dhanamjaya.*	D 3109	8°	S. III. 41
Indian Theatre. *Horrwitz.*	D 3530	8°	S. III. 43
DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES. Comparative Grammar. *Caldwell.*	D 2480	2°	O. 86
DRAWINGS. *See* also ART.			
Indian Architectural Drawings. *Smith, E. W.* .	D 420	2°	O. 42
Model Drawing. *Anderson*	B 290	4°	O. 18
DRESS. Costumes of the People of India. *Watson.* . .	D 1430	2°	O. 67
DUFFERIN AND AVA, MARQUIS & MARCHIONESS OF. Our Viceregal Life in India. *Dufferin.*	D 4697	8°	S. III. 49
DUKKANIPĀTAJĀTAKA. *Phra Bimoldharm.*	E 1265*a*	8°	S. III. 72
DUONG-DOUNG. Ruines de DUONG-DUONG et de Myson. *Carpeaux.*	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
DUPLEIX. *Malleson*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES. *See* ALSO JAVA: MADURA: MALAY.			
Bataviaasch genootschap van Kunste en Wetenschappen. Notulen.	A 99	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1, S. III. 1
Verhandelingen . . .	A 100	8°	O. I, S. I. 1, S. III. 1
Battikkunst in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Reuffer & Juynboll.*	E 1346	4°	S. II. 23
Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Midden Maleisch. *Helfich.*	A 100, D LIII.	8°	O. 211
Bijdragen tot de taal-, land-, en volkenkunde. .	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12 S. II. 3, S. III. 9
Bronnen tot de Kennis van het oude Indie. .	E 1460*a*	8°	S. III. 74
Dagh Register, 1644 to 1675 & 1680. . .	E 1415	8°	O. 213; S. III. 74
De compagnie's kamer van het Museum van het Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en Wetenschappen. *Serrurier Ten Kate.*	E 1450	4°	O. 213.
De Tjandi Mĕndoet voor de restauratie. *Kersjes & Hamer.*	E 1320	4°	O. 211
De versierende kunsten in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. *Saher.*	E 1380	2°	O. 211
Encylopædie van Nederlandsch- Indie. . .	E 1290	8°	S. II. 28
Exposition universelle à Paris, 1900. Guide à travers la section des Indes Néerlandaises.	E 1295	8°	S. II. 26
Het dialekt van Tegal. *Walbeehm.* . . .	A 100 D. LIV. 2	8°	O. 212

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Dutch East Indies—*contd.*			
Het Halifoersch zooals dit gesproken wordt ter zuid-oostkust van Nederlansdsch Nieuw-Guinea. *Kok.*	A 100, D LVI. 4	8°	O. 212
Het verhaal van den Gulzigaard in het Tontemboansch. *Schwarz & Adriani.*	A 100, D LIV. 3	8°	O. 212
Mededeelingen omtrent Beloe of Midden-Timor. *Grijzen.*	A 100, LIV. 3	8°	O. 211
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East Company in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Nâgarakrêtâgama. *Prapanjtja* . . .	A 100, LIV. 1	8°	O. 212
Nederlandsch-Sasaksche woordenlijst. *Bor.* .	A 100, LVI. 5	8°	O. 211
Oud en Nieu Oost-Indien. *Valantyn.* . .	E 1460	2°	S. III. 74
Proeve eener Ned. Indische bibliographie. *Van der Chijs.*	A 100 D. LV. 3.	8°	O. 211
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Java en Madoera.	E 1360	8°	O. 211 S. I. 45 S. II 28.
Specimens of Art from the Dutch Indian Archipelago. *Pleyte.*	E 1340	2°	O. 211
Taalvergelijkende verhandeling over het Aneityumsch. *Kern.*	A 93, N. R. VIII 2.	8°	O. 212
Tettum-Hollandsch Woordenlijst met beknopte spraakkunst. *Mathijsen.*	A 100, D. LVI, 2.	8°	O. 212
Tijdschrift voor Indischen taal, land, en volkenkunde.	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. II. 3, S. III. 9.
Tjeribonsch wetboek. (Pépakëm Tjerbon). .	A 100, LV, 2.	8°	O. 212

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES—*concld.*			
Verhaal van Ses en Taola. *Adriani.*	A 100, D. LVI.	8°	O. 212
DYES AND DYEING. Assam. *Duncan.*	D 1485	2°	O. 68
Bengal. *Banerjei, N. N.*	D 1449	8°	O. 68
Watson	A 330, Vol. II, No. 3.	4°	O. 68
Berar. *Sale.*	D 1500	2°	O. 69
Bombay Presidency. *Fawcett*	D 1520	2°	O. 69
Karenni, Burma. *Giles*	D 1536	8°	O. 70
Madras Presidency. *Holder.*	D 1595	2°	O. 71
North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Muhammad Hadi.*	D 1690	2°	O. 72
Southern Shan States, Burma. *Leveson.*	D 1538	8°	O. 70
E			
EARTH-EATING IN INDIA. *Hooper and Mann.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 12.	4°	O. 126
EAST. *See* ASIA AND THE EAST.			
EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, LONDON. Journal of the Association.	A 410	8°	O. 9
EAST INDIA COMPANY. Relics of the Hon'ble East India Company. *Birdwood and Foster.*	D 4753	8°	S. I. 35
EAST INDIES. Travels into the East Indies. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Nieuhoff.	C 530	2°	O. 29
EASTERN ARCHITECTURE. Origin and Mutation. *Simpson.*	D 1330	4°	O. 65

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EASTERN ASIATIC SOURCES. Mediæval Researches. *Bretschneider.*	C 40	8°	O. 21
ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE DE EXTRÊME ORIENT. Bibliotheca indosinica.	A 469	8°	S. III. 9
Bibliothéque.	A 472	8°	O. 10
Bulletins	A 470	8°	O. 10, S.I. 14, S. II. 4, S. III. 9.
Publications. . . .	A 474 A 475	2°	O. 10, S. I. 14.
EDUCATION. Indian Educational Policy, 1913. . .	D 9523 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 66
Technical Educator	B 332	8°	O. 18
EFFENDI ABBAS. Life and Teachings. *Phelps.* . .	E 2135	8°	S. III. 77
EGYPT. *See* also ABYDOS: AHNAS EL MEDINEH: CAIRO.			
Ancient fragments from the Egyptian authors. *Cory.*	C 252	8°	O. 24
Archæological Report and Progress of Egyptology.	A 207	4°	O. 4
Archæological Survey	A 211	4°	O. 4
Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. *Petrie.* .	F 91		S. II. 31
Bijouterie et joaillerie égyptiennes. *Vernier.* .	A 195, T. II.	4°	O. 225
Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Egypt. *Ibn-i-Khallikan.*	C 225	4°	O. 23
Clément d' Alexandrie et l' Egypte. . . .	A 195, T. X.	4°	O. 230
Dawn of Civilization. *Maspero.* . . .	C 256	4°	O. 24
Description historique et topographique de l' Egypte. *Makrizi.*	A 195, T. III.	4°	O. 230

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue
Egypt—*contd.*			
Du Caretère religieux de la royauté pharaonique. *Moret.*	A 460, T. XV.	8°	O. 230
Egyptian Archæology and Antiquities. *Maspero* .	F. 50	8°	O. 225
Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. *Amélineau.* . .	A 458, T. XIV.	4°	O. 23
Études sur le calendrier égyptien. *Mahler.* . .	A 460, Vol. XXIV.	8°	S. I. 14
Exploration Fund. Reports and Memoirs. .	A 205 A 206-207 A 209	8° 4° 4°& 2°	O. 3-4
Fragments d'apographie coptes. *Lassen.* . . .	A 195, T. IX.	4°	O. 230
Histoire d' Egypte. *Brugsch*	F 250	4°	O. 230
Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l' ancienne Égypte. *Amélineau.*	A 458, T. XXVIII and XX-IX.	4°	O. 231
Histoire de Thaïs. *Nau.*	A 458, XXX 3.	4°	O. 231
History of Ancient Egypt. *Rawlinson.*	F 350	8°	O. 231
History of Egypt during the XVIIth and XVIIIth dynasties. *Petrie.*	F 300	8°	O. 230
Irrigation Services in Egypt 1907	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
Maa déesse de la vérité et son rôle dans le panthéon égyptien. *Wiedemann.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 232
Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. *Wilkinson.*	F 400	8°	O. 232
Monuments pour servir à l' histoire de l' Égypte. *Amélineau.*	A 458, T. XVII.	8°	O. 230

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Egypt—*contd.*			
Notice sur une table à libation de la collection de E. Guimet. *Chabas.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Origines de l' Égypte pharaonique. *Weill* . .	A 460, Vol. XXV.	8°	S. I. 14
Ostracon égyptien. *Naville.* . . .	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 232
Personal Religion in Égypt before Christianity. *Petrie.*	F 370	8°	S. III. 81
Public Works Department—Administration Reports.	A 217	8°	O. 4
Quatre races dans la ciel inférieur des égyptiens. *Lieblein.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Races connues des égyptiens. *Lefébure.* . .	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 230
Relation de voyage en Égypte. *Nassiri Khosrau* .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Rituel de culte divin journalier en Égypte. *Moret* .	A 460, T. XIV.	8°	O. 231
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty. *Pétrie* . .	A 209, XVII, XXI.	4°	O. 231
Struggle of the Nations. *Maspero.* . . .	C 263	8°	O. 24
Ten years Digging in Egypt, 1881–1891. *Pétrie*	F 90	8°	O. 225
Tombe d'un ancien égyptien. *Loret.* . .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Travux relatifs à la philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes.	A 480	8°	O. 10
Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. *Pétrie.* .	A 209, T. X.	4°	O. 230
Un des procédés du demiurge égyptien. *Lefebure.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EGYPT—*concld.*			
Usage des bâtons dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Chabas* .	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 25
ELAM. Histoire de l'Elam. *Morgan*	A 184, T. XL.	8°	S. I. 4
EL-AMARNA. Rock Temples of el Amarna. *Davies* .	A 211, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
EL-AMRAH. El-Amrah and Abydos. *Randall-Maciver and Mace.*	A 209, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
ELEPHANTA. Guide to Elephanta Island. . . .	D 779	12°	S. III. 24
National Monuments. *Cole.* . . .	D 350	2°	O. 41
Rock Temples of Elephanta or Ghârpuri. *Burgess.*	D 778	2°	O. 49
EL-FAYÛM. Fayûm Towns and their papyri. *Grenfell.* .	A 215	8°	O. 227
Papyrusfund von El-Fajûm. *Karabacek* .	F 200	4°	O. 227
EL KAB. Tomb of Paheri et el Kab. *Tylor and Griffith.* .	A 209, XI	4°	O. 228
ELORA. Elura Cave Temples. *Burgess.* . . .	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40
Guide to the Cave Temples of Elura. *Bilgrami.* .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora. *Wales and Daniell.*	D 968	2°	O. 55
Views of Cave Elora	D 965	2°	S. III. 25
Wonders of Elora. *Seely.*	D 960	8°	O. 55
ELPHINSTONE, M. *Cotton*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
EL YAHÛDIYEH. Antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyeh. *Griffith.*	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
EMPIRES. Passing of the Empires. *Maspero* . .	C 261	8°	O. 24
ENAMELS. European Enamels. *Cunynghame* . . .	B 239	8°	S. III. 13
Jeypore Enamels. *Jacob and Hendley* . .	D 1665	2°	O. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS	...	...	O. I, S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1
Bibliotheque orientale. *D'Herbelot.* . .	C 28	2°	O. 21
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, etc. *Dowson.*	D 60 D 6112	8°	O. 31 S. II. 20
Classical Dictionary of India. *Garrett* . .	D 70	8°	O. 32
Cyclopædia of India.	D 40	4°	S. I. 28
Dictionary of Arts, Manufacture and Mines. *Ure.*	D 368	8°	O. 19
Encyclopædia Britannica. 29 vols. . .	A 15	4°	S. III.
Encyclopædia of Architecture. *Gwilt.* . .	B 162	8°	O. 15
Encyclopædia of Islam. *Houtsma and Seligsohn.*	C 35	8°	S. I. 19
Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. . .	A20	4°	S. I. 1, S. II. 1 S. III. 1
Encyclopædia of Technical Education. . .	B 332	8°	O. 18
Encyclopædie van Nederlandsch-Indie. . .	E 1290	8°	S. II. 26
Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. *Hebert.*	B 340	8°	O. 18
Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Buhler.*	D 50	8°	O. 31
Historical Encyclopædia entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." *El Masúdi.*	B 442	8°	O. 20
Realbriken der indogermanischer Altertumskunde. *Schrader.*		8°	O. 20
Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, etc. .	B 369	8°	O. 19

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
England. *See* also Great Britain.			
History of England. *Oman.* . . .	G 2017	8°	S. III. 86
Imperial Institute Bulletins	A 295	8°	O. 6
Islam in England. *Pool.*	C 305	8°	O. 26
Journal from Bengal to England. *Forster.* .	C 390	4°	O. 152
Journal from France to England. *Plaisted.* .	C 552	8°	O. 30
Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal.	A 285	4°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Kalendar. .	A 288	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, and S. III. 5
Society of Antiquaries of London. Publications.			O. 5, S. I. 5—6, S. II. 2, S. III.
English Language. Dictionary. *Richardson.* . .	G 1915	4°	O. 244
International Dictionary of English Language. *Webster.*	G 1945	4°	O. 244
English Mss. Ashburnham Library. Catalogue of Mss. in the library.	G 1950	4°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of Mss., etc., the property of a gentleman in Austro-Hungary.	G 1950 (*a*)	4°	S. III. 85
Ephesus. Diana's Temple at Ephesus. *Lethaby.*	G 110	8°	O. 236

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Epigraphy. *See* also Archæology: Inscriptions.			
Abyssinia. Epigraphische Denkmäler. *Müller*	F 455	4°	S. III. 81
Asia and the East. Epigraphischen Beiträgen zu Sammlung F. Sarre.	C 178	4°	O. 23
Ceylon. Epigraphia Zeylanica. . . .	F 520	4°	S. III. 81
India. Epigraphia Carnatica. . . .	D 1968	4°	O. 77
Epigraphia Indica	D 160, XIII—XIV.	4°	O. 35
	D 1812 } D 1814 }	4°	O. 74
Southern Circle. Reports, 1893-1907	D 295	2°	O. 39
1907-8 & 1908-9	D 296	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 to 1913-14	D 296	2°	S. III. 21
U. P. Reports. 1892 . . .	D 1205	2°	S. III. 26
Erythræan Sea. Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea. *McCrindle.*	D 3670	8°	O. 107
Periplus of the Erythræan Sea. *Schoff.*	D 6803	8°	S. III. 57
Eskimos. Ontwerp van eene vergelij kende vormleer der Eskimotalen. *Uhlenbeck.*	A 93, N. R. D. VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 245
Essays and Studies. *Curzon.*	C 54	8°	S. III. 15
Hillebrandt	D 96	8°	S. III. 19
Quiggin.	A 640	8°	S. III. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogues.
ESSAYS AND STUDIES. Essays on Indian Antiquities. *Prinsep.*	D 110	8°	O. 39
Mélanges d'indianisme offerts par les élèves à M. S. Levi.	D 105	8°	S. III. 19
Miscellaneous Essays. *Colebrooke.*	D 80	8°	O. 32
Miscellaneous Essays and Studies on India.	...	...	O. 6-11, O. 21-31, O. 32
ESSENES. Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, &c. *Bunsen.*	D 5555	8°	O. 128
ESTAMPAGES from Indian Copper Plates.	D 1822	2°	O. 74
ETHICS. Encyclopædia of Ethics	A 20	4°	S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1
Moralia. *Plutarch.*	G 1505	8°	O. 241
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY. *See* also TRIBES AND CASTES.			
Classical. Ethnicorum quæ supersunt. *Stephanus.*	G. 1545	8°	O. 241
General.	...	...	O. 20
Ethnographical Journals	...	...	O. 11, S.I. 16, S.II. 5, S. III. 11
Ethnology. *Keane.*	B 491	8°	S. I. 10
Miscellaneous Ethnographica. *Annandale.*	A 380, Vol. I	4°	O. 121
Revue d'ethnographie et de sociologie.	A 586	8°	S. III. 11
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. *Hewitt.*	B 70	8°	O. 14

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Tribes and castes of various countries.*]			
Asia & the East. Oriental Ethnography . . .	...	...	O. 25-26
Australia. Native Tribes of Central Australia. *Spencer & Gillen.*	G 2040	8°	O. 244
Babylonia. History of Sumer and Akkad. *King.* . .	E 730	8°	S. II. 25
China. Zur Pekinger Volkskunde. *Grube.* . . .	A 592, B. VII H. 1-4.	4°	O. 208
Dardistan. Races of Dardistan. *Leitner.* . . .	D 2440	4°	O. 86
Egypt. Quatre races dans le ciel inférieur des égyptiens. *Lieblein.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Races connues des égyptiens. *Lefébure.* . .	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 230
Germany. Ethnologisches Notizblatt.	A 578	8°	O. 12
India. Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier. *Pennell.*	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17
Castes and Tribes of the Madras Presidency. *Thurston and Ranyacharia.*	D 5015	8°	S. II. 17
Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindus of Northern India. *Dass, I.*	D 5425	8°	S. II. 17
Ethnology of India. *Elliott, W. and others* .	D 5000	8°	O. 121
Ethnographical Handbook for the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 5380	8°	O. 125
Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab .	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51
Hindu Caste, Law and Custom. *Nathubhāi* . .	D 5460	8°	S. II. 17
Las Bela and Makran. *Holdich.* . . .	D 920	2°	O. 54
Manual of Ethnography for India. . . .	D 5004	8°	S. I. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY—*contd.*			
India. Memorandum on the Punjab Ethnology. *Ibbetson, Sir D.*	D 5365	8°	S. I. 36
Original Inhabitants of Bhāratvarṣa. *Oppert.* .	D 5006	8°	S. I. 36
People of India. *Risley*	D 5005	8°	S. I. 36
Punjab Notes and Queries	D 4980	4°	S. I. 35
Tribes and Castes of the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Crooke.*	D 5381	8°	S. I. 36
Java. Bijzondere tentoonstellingen van's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden. *Juynboll & Fischer.*	E 1318	8°	S. II. 27
Catalogus van s' Rijks Ethnographisch Museum. *Juynboll.*	E 1319	8°	S. II. 27
Ethnographica in the Museum of the Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences. *Teillers.* .	E 1390	4°	S. II. 28
Philippines. Ethnological publications	A 584	8°	O. 12
Tibet. Étude éthnographique. *Grenard.* . . .	C 380	4°	O. 27
Turkestan. Étude éthnographique. *Grenard* . . .	C 380	4°	O. 27
ETRURIA. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. *Dennis.* .	G 915	8°	O. 236
EUPHRATES. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
EUROPE. Antiquity of Man in Europe. *Geikie.* . .	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Europe and the Far East. *Douglas.* . .	E 1000	8°	O. 207
History. *See* HISTORY : RENAISSANCE.			
Travels in Europe, 1799-1803. *Abu Taleb Khan* .	C 340	8°	O. 26
EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE. European Architecture for India. *Cole.*	D 1318	8°	O. 64
EUROPEANS. Europeans in India. *Doyley* . . .	D 6445	4°	O. 150

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EUROPEANS.	Tombs and Monuments of Europeans in the Madras Presidency.	D 1002	2°	O. 56
EUSOFZAI.	*See* YUSUFZAI.			
EXHIBITIONS.	Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Jeypore Exhibits. *Owen.*	D 1668	8°	O. 72
	Delhi Exhibition, 1902-3. *Watt.* . .	D 1436	8°	O. 67
	London-Indo-Colonial Exhibition of 1886. Jeypore Courts. *Hendley.*	D 1662	8°	O. 72
	Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Indian Section. *Rose.*	D 1412	4°	O. 67
EXOGAMY.	Enquiry into the origin of Exogamy. *M'Lennam.*	B 498	8°	O. 20
	Totemism and Exogamy. *Frazer* . . .	B 481	8°	S. II. 6
	F			
FACTORIES.	English Factories in India. *Foster.* . .	D 4700	8°	S. I. 35
FAIENCE.	*See* ART.			
FAR EAST.	*See* also ASIA AND THE EAST: CHINA: JAPAN.			
	Architecture hindoue en Extrême-Orient. *Beylie.*	D 1310	8°	O. 64
	École française d' Extrême-Orient. *See* ÉCOLE FRANCAISE D' EXTRÊME-ORIENT.			
	Europe and the Far East. *Douglas.* . .	E 1000	8°	O. 207
	Painting in the Far East. *Binyon.* . .	E 815	4°	S. III. 16
	Report sur la mission scientifique dans l' Extrême-Orient. *Guimet.*	A 458, Vol. I.	4°	O. 210
FARIDPUR.	Four Forged Grants from Faridpur. *Banerji, R.D.*	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 and 11.	8°	S. III. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Referred to in the Catalogue.
FATEHPUR. Gazetteer (Supplement). *Growse.*	D 9400	8°	O. 197
FATEHPUR SIKRI. Handbook. *Havell*	D 1220	8°	O. 62
Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XVIII.	4°	O. 36
Ruins of Futtehpore Sikree	D 1215	8°	O. 62
FATIMIDES. *Goeje.*	E 575	8°	O. 204
FEASTS. Fêtes annuellment célébrées à Émoui. *Groot*	A 458, T. XI, XII.	4°	O. 208
FEROZPUR. District Gazetteer. 1883-84	D 9000	8°	O. 194
1888-89	D 9002	8°	O. 194
B Vol. 1904 and 1913.	D 9222	8° and 2°	S. III. 64
FEROZ SHAH. Tarikh-i-Firoz-Shâhi. *Shams i-Sirâj Afif.*	A 384	8°	S. III. 47
Ziaa al-Din Barni.	D 4350	8°	O. 115
FESTIVALS. Festivals of Gilgit. *Ghulam Muhammad.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 7.	4°	O. 125
Festivals of the twelve months by His Majesty King Culalongkern.	E 1266	8°	S. III. 72
Roman Festivals of the period of the Republic. *Fowler.*	G 1755	8°	O. 151
FILCHNER. Expedition Filchner nach China and Tibet.	E 1060	8°	S. III. 72
FILING SYSTEMS. *Cope.*	B 610	8°	S. III. 15
FINE ARTS. *See* also ARTS AND CRAFTS.			
American Journal of the History of Fine Arts	A 175	8°	O. 3
FOLKLORE. Cult of the Heavenly Twins. *Harris*	B 485	8°	S.I. 18
Folklore of Gilgit. *Ghulam Muhammad.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 7.	4°	O. 125

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Folklore—*concld.*			
Folklore of Northern India. *Crooke.* . .	D 5455	8°	S. 136
Folktales of Hindustan. *Shaikh Chilli* . .	D 5008	8°	S. 136
Hikayat Raja Budiman. (A Malay folktale). *Clifford.*	A 364, Nos. 2-3.	8°	O. 212
Indian Folklore. *Mukharji, R. S.* . .	D 2880	8°	O. 92
Orientalist, containing a series of tales, legends and historical romances. *Bacon.*	D 4983	8°	S.I. 35
Paladins of the Kesar Saga. Tales, Nos. 1-5 .	A 377, Vols. II-III.	8°	S.I. 8
Punjab Notes and Queries	D 4980	4°	S.I. 35
Romantic Tales from the Punjab. *Swynnerton* .	D 5370	8°	S.I. 36
Tale of the Tulsi Plant. *Kincaid* . . .	D 5440	8°	S.I. 36
Folk Songs. Folk Songs of Southern India. *Gover.* .	D 2868	8°	O. 92
Ladakhi Songs. *Francke.* . . .	A 377	8°	S.I. 8
France. Journal from France to England. *Plaisted* .	C 552	8°	O. 30
Further India. *Clifford*	C 370	8°	O. 27
Ptolemy's Geography on Further India. *Gerini.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Futtehpore. See **Fatehpur.**			

G

Gajaraniyamahatyam. (From the Padmapurāna). . . .	D 1040	8°	O. 57
Galongs. *Dunbar*	A 380, Vol. V, Extra No. 4.	4°	S. III. 51
Gandhara. Ancient Geography of Gāndhāra. *Foucher.* .	D 7720	4°	S. III. 59

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GĀNDHĀRA.	Art gréco-bouddhique de Gandhara. *Foucher.*	A 475, Vol. V.	8°	O. 130
	Gandhara Sculptures. *Mainwaring.* . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
	Note sur une statue du Gandhara au musée de Lahore. *Vogel.*	D 5712	8°	O. 131
	Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures . .	D 368	2°	O. 41
	Review on Foucher's "L'Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhara." *Vogel.*	D 5682	8°	O. 130
	Stupas de Sikri (Gandhara). *Foucher* . .	D 945	8°	O. 54
	Voyage de Song yun dans la Gāndhāra. *Chavannes.*	A 470 T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
GANGES, THE.	Partie du Gange ou sont les établissemens du commerce des nations de l'Europe.	D 6500	8°	S. II. 21
GANGETIC PROVINCES.	Tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Budaon to Bihar, 1875-78. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 33
GANJAM.	District Manual. *Maltby.*	D 8775	8°	O. 193
GARDENS AND GARDENING.	Art of Garden Design in Italy. *Triggs.*	G 2094	2°	S. I. 52
	Gardens of the Great Moghuls. *Stuart.*	D 1335	8°	S. III. 27
	Moghul Gardens at Srinagar, etc. *Nicholls.*	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
GARDNER, COL. A.	Memoirs. *Pearse.*	D 8032	8°	S. II. 23
GAŪDAVAHO.	*Vakpati.*	D 2835 No. 34	8°	O. 104
GAUR.	Gaur: its ruins, etc. *Ravenshaw.* . .	D 603	8°	O. 45
	Gaur-lekhamālā. *Maitra, A. K.* . . .	D 7207	8°	S. III. 23
	Gaur Vivarana. *Maitra, A. K.* . . .	D 7202	8°	S. III. 57

GAYĀ. *See also* BUDDHA GAYA.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Gaya. District of Gaya. *Hunter, Sir W. W.* . .	D 8490, Vol. XII.	8°	O. 162
Tour through Gaya, 1872-73. *Beglar.* . .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
GAZETTEERS.			
Aden. An Account of the British Settlement of Aden. *Hunter.*	D 8475	8°	O. 191
India. East India Gazetteer. *Hamilton.*	D 8450	8°	O. 190
Hand Gazetteer of India. *Constable.* . .	D 8458	8°	O. 190
Imperial Gazetteer of India. *Hunter.* . .	D 8455	8°	O. 191
Imperial Gazetteer of India. (New Imperial Series).	D 8460	8°	O. 191, S. I. 41
Imperial Gazetteer of India. (Provincial Series).	D 8461	8°	S. I. 41-42 S. II. 24
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Ajmer-Merwar. *Latouche.*	D 9250	8°	O. 197
Alwar. *Powlett.*	D 9260	8°	O. 197
Assam. Statistical Account of Assam. *Hunter.* . .	D 8520	8°	O. 191
Baluchistan. District Gazetteers.	D 8482	8°	O. 191 S.I. 42, S. III. 62
Bengal. *See* also EASTERN BENGAL.			
Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer.	D 8488	8°	O. 191
Statistical Account of Bengal. *Hunter, Sir W. W.*	D 8490	8°	O. 191
Berar. Haidarabad Assigned Districts commonly called Berar.	D 8530	8°	O. 192
Bombay City and Island	D 8561	8°	S. II. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—contd.*]			
Bombay Presidency. A vols.	D 8560	8°	O. 192
B vols.	D 8560a	8°	S. III. 63
Burma. British Burma Gazetteer.	D 8610	8°	O. 192
Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. *Scott and Hardiman.*	D 8615	8°	O. 192
Central India. States Gazetteer Series. *Luard* . .	D 8630	8°	S. III. 63
Central Provinces. *Grant.*	D 8640	8°	O. 192
Coorg. Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *Rice.* .	D 8940	8°	O. 194
Eastern Bengal. Eastern Bengal District Gazetteers .	D 8522	8°	O. 191
Karauli State. *Powlett*	D 9360	8°	O. 197
Madras Presidency. Coimbatore District Manual. *Nicholson.*	D 8760	8°	O. 193
Stuart .	D 8761	8°	O. 193
Ganjam District Manual. *Boswell.*	D 8845	8°	O. 193
Kurnool District Manual. *Chetty.*	D 8805	8°	O. 193
Nellore District Manual. *Boswell.*	D 8845	8°	O. 193
Nilgiri District Manual. *Grigg* .	D 8855	8°	O. 193
North Arcot District Manual. *Cox.*	D 8730	8°	O. 193
Salem District Manual. *Le Fanu.*	D 8875	8°	O. 193
South Canara District Manual. *Sturrock and Stuart.*	D 8740	8°	O. 193
Tinnevelly District Manual. *Stuart.*	D 8905	8°	O. 193
Trichinopoly District Manual. *Moore.*	D 8915	8°	O. 194
Mysore. *Rice.*	D 8941	8°	S. II. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—contd.*]			
Mysore. Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *Rice.* . .	D 8940	8°	O. 194
N.-W. F. Province. Dera Ismail Khan District Gazetteer	D 8675	8°	O. 192
Hazara District. . . .	D 8685	8°	O. 192
Kohat District Gazetteer. . .	D 8685	8°	O. 192
Peshawar District Gazetteer. .	D 8705	8°	O. 192
Oudh.	D 9355	8°	O. 197
Punjab. Punjab District Gazetteers, 1904-15. . .	D 9222	8° & 2°	S. III. 63
Punjab States Gazetteers, 1904-13. . .	D 9223	8°	S. III. 6
[*Separate Districts, etc.*]			
Ambala District.			
1883-84. . . .	D 8960	8°	O. 194
1892-93. . . .	D 8962	8°	O. 194
Dera Ghazi Khan District. 1893-97. . .	D 8980	8°	O. 194
Ferozepur District.			
1883-84. . . .	D 9000	8°	O. 194
1888-89. . . .	D 9002	8°	
Gujranwala District. 1893-94. . . .	D 9010	8°	O. 194
Gujrat District. 1883-84.	D 9020	8°	O. 194
Gurdaspur District.			
1892-93. . . .	D 9021	8°	O. 195
1891-92. . . .	D 9030	8°	O. 195
Gurgaon District. 1883-84. . . .	D 9040	8°	O. 195

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—contd.*]			
Punjab. Hissar District, 1883-84.	D 9050	8°	O. 195
Hoshiarpur District, 1883-84. . . .	D 9060	8°	O. 195
Jhang District, 1883-84.	D 9080	8°	O. 195
Jhelam District, 1883-84. . . .	D 9090	8°	O. 195
Jullundur District, 1883-84. . . .	D 9070	8°	O. 195
Kangra District, 1897.	D 9000	8°	O. 195
* Karnal District, 1890.	D 9110	8°	O. 195
Lahore District, 1893-94.	D 9120	8°	O. 196
Ludhiana District, 1888-89. . . .	D 9130	8°	O. 196
Montgomery District, 1898-99. . . .	D 9150	8°	O. 196
Multan District, 1883-84.	D 9160	8°	O. 196
Muzaffargarh District, 1883-84. . . .	D 9170	8°	O. 196
Rawalpindi District, 1893-94. . . .	D 9130	8°	O. 196
Rohtak District, 1883-84.	D 9190	8°	O. 196
Shahpur District.			
1883-84	D 9200	8°	O. 196
1897	D 9201	8°	O. 196
Sialkot District, 1894-95	D 9210	8°	O. 196
Simla District, 1888-89.	D 9220	8°	O. 196
Rajputana. District Gazetteers. *Watson.* . . .	D 9232	8°	O. 197, S. III, 65.
Gazetteer of Eastern Rajputana. *Drake-Brockman.*	D 9240	8°	O. 197

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—concld.*]			
Rajputana. Rajputana Gazetteer.	D 9230	8°	O. 196
Rampur. Gazetteer of the Rampur State . . .	D 9360 *a*	8°	S. III. 66
Sind. *Hughes.*	D 8580	8°	O. 192
United Provinces. District Gazetteers. 1903-12 . .	D 9360	8°	O. 197, S. I. 42, S. II. 24 S. III. 65
Fatehpur-District Gazetteer. *Growse.*	D 9400	8°	O 197
Statistical, descriptive and historical Account of the N.-W. Provinces of India, 1874-76.	D 9350	8°	O. 197
GEMS. Antiken Gemmen. *Furtwangler.* . . .	G 550	8°	O 234
Antique Gems and Rings *King.* . . .	B 252	8°	O. 17
Greficerie di Vetulonia *Karo.* . . .	G 575	8°	O. 234
GEOGRAPHY. *See* also MAPS			
Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 49
Ancient Geography of Asia. *Das, N. C.* .	D 5770 Vol IV, Pt II.	8°	O. 194
Ancient Geography of Gandhara. *Foucher.* .	D 7720	4°	S III 24
Ancient Geography of India. *Cunningham.* .	D 6290	8°	O. 148
Antiquité géographique de l' Inde et de plusieurs autres contiées de l' haute Asie. *D'Anville.*	D 6268	4°	S II. 20
Arabia. *Das, N. C.*	D 5770, Vol. IV, Pt. 2	8°	O 29
C. Ptolemæi Geographia . . .	G 1810-1	8°	S. I. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GLASS AND GLASSWARES. Central Provinces . . .	D 1570	2°	O. 71
N. W. Provinces and Oudh. *Dobbs.*	D 1700	2°	O. 72
Punjab. *Hallifax.* . . .	D 1645	2°	O. 72
GLASS WEIGHTS. Glass Weights in the British Museum. *Lane Poole.*	E 295	8°	O. 201
GLOSSARIES. Glossary of Indian Terms	D 2156	4°	S. III. 34
Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms. .	D 2180	2°	O. 82
GLYPTIQUE ORIENTALE. Recherches, etc. *Menant.* . .	C 170	8°	O 23
GOA. Goa Indiae Orientalis Metropolis	D 6501	8°	S. II. 21
Historical and Archaeological Sketch of the City of Goa. *Fonseca.*	D 7745	8°	O. 175
GOBIND SINGH, GURU. Travels. *Attar Singh.* . .	D 5200	8°	O. 123
GODAVERI DISTRICT. Descriptive and Historical Account. *Morris.*	D 8785	8°	O. 193
GOLDEN BOOK OF INDIA. *Lethbridge.*	D 4900	8°	O. 120
GOLDEN BOUGH. *Frazer.*	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
GOP. Remains at Gop. *Burgess.*	D 198·3	4°	O. 37
GORAKHPUR. Tour in Gorakhpur. 1874-76. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, Vol XII	8°	O. 83
1875-80. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, Vol. XVIII	8°	O. 34
1877-80. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, XXII	8°	O. 34
GORDON. *Korte.*	A 168	4°	O. 228
GOSHEN. Land of Goshen. *Naville.*	A 209 IV	4°	O. 229
GOUGH, FIRST VISCOUNT. Life and Campaigns. *Rait* .	D 4752	8°	S. III. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GRAECO-BACTRIAN COINS. *Rodgers.*	D 2135	8°	O. 81
GRANADA. Inscriptiones arabes de Granada. *Lafuente y Alcántern.*	E 350	4°	O. 201
GREAT BRITAIN. Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities. .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Great Siege of Bedford Castle. *Goddard.*	G 2010	8°	S III. 86
Royal Institution of Great Britain . .			O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2 & S. III.3
Tract illustrating the History of Great Britain. *Edwards.*	G 1990	4°	O. 244
GREECE. *See* also ATHENS.			
Alexandra Hélios. *Blum.*	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III, 84
British School at Athens. Annual. . .	A 530	4°	O. 11, S I 16, S II.4, S. III. 10.
Cults of Greek States. *Furnell* . . .	G 1750	8°	O. 243 S I. 51
Description of Greece. *Pausanias* . . .	G 1485	8°	O. 241
Early Age of Greece. *Ridgeway* . . .	G 1695	8°	S. I. 51
Grammar of Greek Art. *Gardner* . . .	G 106	8°	S. I. 48
Greece in evolution. *Homolle.*	G 1758	8°	S. I. 51
Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. *Greenidge.*	G 1761	8°	S I. 51
Hellenistischen Relief bilder. *Schreiber* . .	G 415	2°	S. I. 49

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GREECE.	History of Greece. *Grote.*	G 1650	8°	O. 242
	Holm.	G 1670	8°	O. 242
	Oman.	G 1685	8°	S. III. 84
	India in Greece.	G 1690	8°	O. 242
	Inscriptiones Graecae. *Kolbe*	G 1170	2°	S. III. 82.
	Journal of Hellenic Studies	A 538	8° & 2°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 10
	Life of Apollonius of Tyana. *Philostratus.* .	G 1692	8°	S. III. 84.
	Manual of Greek Antiquities. *Gardner and Jevons.*	G 107	8°	S. I. 48
	Oldest Civilization of Greece: Studies of the Mycenæen Age. *Hall.*	G 108	8°	S. I. 48
	Rendering of Nature in Early Greek Art. *Loewy.*	G 115	8°	S. I. 48
	Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers.	A 539	2°	O. 11
GREEK LANGUAGE.	Aspirées en Grec. *Regnaud.* . .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
	Greek English Lexicon. *Liddell and Scott.*	G 1355	4°	S. I. 50
GREEK LITERATURE.	Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur. *Homer.*	G 1475	8°	O. 240
	Bibliotheca historica. *Diodorus.* .	G 1445	8°	O. 240
	Bibliotheca, etc. (Mythologisch Graci, Vol. I). *Apollodorus.*	G 1425	8°	O. 240

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GREEK LITERATURE.	Companion to Greek Studies. *Whibley.*	G 1610	8°	S. III. 84.
	Dipnosophistarum libri XV. *Athenaeus.*	G 1435	8°	O. 240
	Historiun, libri IX. *Herodotus.* .	G 1440	8°	O. 240
	History. *Herodotus.* . . .	G 1465	8°	O. 240
	Moralia. *Plutarch.* . . .	G 1505	8°	O. 241
	Oxyrhynchus papyri. *Grenfell and Hunt.*	A 214	8°	O. 241
	Vitae parallelae. *Plutarch.* . .	G 1515	8°	O. 241
GREEKS.	Ancient Geography among the Greeks. *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 27
GREEKS IN INDIA.	*See* also ALEXANDER THE GREAT: ANCIENT INDIA.			
	Bayer. . . .	D 4005	8°	O. 111
	Droysen. . . .	D 4015	8°	O. 111
	Sallet. . . .	D 4035	8°	O. 111
	Anabasis. *Arrianus.* . . .	D 3889	8°	S. I. 33
	Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters. *Koerst.*	D 4025	8°	S. I. 33
	Greek Kings of Bactria and India. Coins. *Gardner.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80
	Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige. *Lassen.*	D 4030	8°	S. I. 33
GRIHYA SUTRAS.	*Caland.*	A 93, N. R., VI. 2.	8°	O. 93
	Translation. *Oldenberg.* . . .	C 230, Vols. 29 & 30.	8°	O. 92
GRÜNDRISS der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Bühler.*		D 50	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GUATEMALA. Alterthümer aus Guatemala. *Seier.*	A 592, B IV H. 1	4°	O. 246
Altindianische Ansiedelungen in Guatemala. *Sapper.*	A 592, B IV. H. 1	4°	O. 245
Notice sur les pierres sculptées du Guatémala. *Bastian.*	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 245
Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa dans le Guatemala. *Habel.*	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 245
GUDIVĀDA STUPA. *Rea.*	D. 160, XV	4°	O. 35
GUJARAT. Architectural Antiquities. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160, XXXII	4°	O. 37
Coins of the Gujárat Saltanat. *Taylor*	D 2065	8°	O. 80
Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Malabari.*	D 7425	8°	O. 169
History of Gujarat. *Mir Abu Turab Vali.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1197	8°	S III. 58
Inscriptions from Gujarat. *Burgess.*	D 198, 11	4°	O. 38
Local Muhammadan Dynasties of Gujarat. *Bayley.*	D 7415	8°	O. 169
Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess*	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O 36
Rās Mala: or the Hindu Annals of Guzerat. *Forbes.*	D 7435	8°	O. 170
GUJARATI LANGUAGE. Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. *Asana.*	E 1790	8°	O. 217
GUJARATI MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
GUJRANWALA DISTRICT. Gazetteer., 1893-94	D 9010	8°	O. 194
GUJRAT DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1883-84	D 9020	8°	O. 194
1892-93	D 9021	8°	O. 195

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GULISTAN-I-REHMUT. Life of Hafizoool-Moolk ....entitled Goolistan-i-Rehumt.	D 8300	4°	O. 185
GUMLI. Remains at Gumli. *Burgess.*	D 1983	4°	O. 37
GUPTA KINGS. *See* also ANCIENT INDIA.			
Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings *Fleet.*	D 1806, Vol. III.	4°	O. 74
GURDASPUR DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1891-92 . . .	D 9030	8°	O. 195
GURGAON DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1883-84 . . .	D 9040	8°	O. 195
GURUPUJÁKAUMUDÍ. *Weber*	D 95	8°	O. 32
GWALIOR. Fortress of Gwalior. *Keith*	D 852	8°	O. 52
National Monuments	D 390	2°	O. 42
Papers respecting Gwalior	D 4970	2°	S. II. 7
Tour in Gwalior, 1884-85. *Cunningham.* .	D 155, XXI	8°	O. 34
Types of Modern Buildings at Gwalior. *Sanderson*	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
GYPSIES. Dictionary of the Gypsy Language. *Sowa.* .	A 494, B XI, No. 1	8°	O. 86
Language of the Gypsies of Quainat. *Ivanow.*	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11	8°	S. III. 75

H

HAFIZ-UL-MULK. Life. *Moostujab.*	D 8300	4°	O. 185
HAIDAR ALI. *Bowring*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
History of Hyder Naik. *Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani.*	D 7952	8°	O. 179

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HĀLASYAMĀHĀLMYAM. (Madura)	D 1045	8°	O. 57
HANIFIS. Die Classen der Haniften. *Zein-ad-din-Kasim.*	A 494, B II, No. 3	8°	O. 26
HARDINGE, VISCOUNT. *Hardinge*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
HARSACHARITA. *Cowell and Thomas.*	C 236, VIII.	8°	O. 98
Parab.	D 3055	8°	O. 98
HARSA VARDHANA. *Ettinghausen.*	D 4125	8°	O. 112
HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES.	D 2838	8° & 4°	O. 91
	D 2825	8°	S. I. 30; S III. 37
HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF. *Ross of Bladenburg.* . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
HASTINGS, WARREN. *Trotter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
HAZARA DISTRICT. Gazetteer.	D 8685	8°	O. 192
HELLENIC HERALD.	A 535	2°	S. I. 16; S. II. 4; S. III. 10
HERAT. *Malleson.*	E 185	8°	O. 200
HIKA-YAT-I—Abdullah bin Qadir Munshi. . . .	E 215	8°	O. 200
HIMALAYAS. *See* also KULU : LAHOUL.			
Account of Koonawar in the Himalaya. *Gerard.*	D 8100	8°	O. 182
Aus den westlichen Himalaya. *Ujfalvy.* .	D 7000	8°	S. II. 21
Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti. *Harcourt.*	D 6952	8°	S. I. 39

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HIMALAYAS—*concld.*			
Himalayan Journals. *Hooker.* . . .	D 6955	8°	O. 158
Hinduism in the Himalayas. *Rose.* . .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
Hindu-koh : wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Macintyre.*	D 6970	8°	O. 158
Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendro Pass in the Himalaya Mountains. *Lloyd.*	D 6965	8°	O. 158
Languages of the Northern Himalayas. *Bailey.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 29
Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala. *Pilgrim.*	D 6985	8°	O. 158
Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898-99. *Olufsen.*	E 2740	2°	O. 224
To Kulu and back. *Forbes.* . . .	D 6951	8°	S. III. 57
Tour in the Himalaya. *Hooker* . . .	D 6685	8°	O. 154
Trans-Himalayas *Hedin*	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46
Travels in the Himalaya north of the Punjab. *Vigne.*	D 7805	8°	O. 159
Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab. *Moorcroft and Trebeck.*	D 6975	8°	O. 158
Travels in the Himalayas. *Hoffmeister.* .	D 6680	8°	O. 158
Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains *White.*	D 7005	8°	O. 159
Western Himalaya. *Thomson.* . . .	D 6995	8°	O. 159
HINDI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Platt*	D 2416	8°	O. 85
HINDI LITERATURE. Bride's Mirror. *Nazir Ahmad* . .	D 3465	8°	O. 105
Dāna Lila. *Rājendra.* . . .	D 3468	4°	S III. 43
Prem Sāgar. *Lulloo Lāl.* . .	D 3450	4°	O. 105

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDI LITERATURE. Tableau de Kali. *Young.*	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 105
HINDI MSS. Hindi Mss. in the Sanskrit College, Benares	D 2806	8°	S. III. 37
Report on the Search of Hindi Mss. *Das, S. S*	D 3467	8°	S. III. 43
HINDU ARCHITECTURE. *Beylié.*	D 1290	2°	O. 64
Harrington.	D 343	2°	O. 40
Rám Ráz.	D 1325	4°	O. 65
HINDU ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY. *Burgess*	D 3025	8°	O. 97
HINDU GEOMETRY. Rekhâganita	D 2835, Nos. 61, 62	8°	O. 97
HINDUISM. *See* also ARCHITECTURE: MAHĀRAJAS: MONUMENTS: VALLABHACHĀRYAS.			
Bhatta Dīpikā (Purva Mimansa School of Hindu Philosophy). *Khanda Deva.*	A 384, N S, Nos. 119 & 1203	8°	S. III. 40
Brahmakarma. *Bourquin*	A 458, T VII	4°	O. 127
Brahmanical Caves in Western India *Burgess.*	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40
Brahmanical Systems of Religion and Philosophy. *Narasimhiengar.*	D 5526	4°	S. III. 52
Brahmans, Theists, etc. *Oman.*	D 5465	8°	O. 126
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology, Religion, etc. *Dowson.*	D 60, D 6112	8° 8°	O. 31 S. II. 20
Crown of Hinduism. *Farquhar.*	D 6114	8°	S. III. 55
Daily Practice of the Hindus. *Basu, S. C.*	D 6145	8°	S. I. 33
Darstellung der brahmanisch-Indischen Götterlehre. *St. Bartholomaeo.*	D 6137	8°	S. I. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalouge.
HINDUISM—*contd.*			
Dharmasindhu. *Kāsinātha*	A 458, T. VII	4°	O. 127
Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindoos of Northern India. *Dass, I.*	D 5425	8°	S. II. 17
Essays and Lectures on the Religions of the Hindus. *Wilson.*	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Genealogy of the South Indian Gods *Ziegenbalg.*	D 5510	8°	O. 127
Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra. *Tarkālankar, C. K.* .	A 384, N. S. No. 1161	8°	S. III. 38
Hindu Caste, Law and Customs. *Nathubhāi.* .	D 5460	8°	S. II. 17
Hinduism in the Himalayas. *Rose.* . .	A 392	4°	S. I. 11
Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies *Dubois.*	D 5435	8°	O. 126
Hindu Mythology. *Kennedy.* . . .	D 5458	4°	O. 126
Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Pauranic. *Wilkins.*	D 6148	8°	S. II. 20
Hindu Pantheon.			
Birdwood	D 1370	8°	O. 145
Moor.	D 6120	4°	S. 137
Sadānand	D 3035	8°	O. 95
Hindus as they are. *Bose, S. C.* . . .	D 5410	8°	O. 125
History, Literature and Religion, etc., of the Hindus. *Ward.*	D 6146	8°	S. I. 38
Hymns to the Goddess. *Avalon* . . .	D 6104	8°	S. III. 5
Indian Wisdom. *Monier-Williams.*			
Edn. of 1876.	D 5501	8°	S III.
Edn. of 1893.	D 2610	8°	O. 88

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM—*contd.*			
Introduction to the Study of Hinduism. *Sen, P.*	D 6133	8°	S. I. 38
Mahanirvaṇa Tantra. *Avalon.* . . .	D 6104*b*	8°	S. III. 55
Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India. *Oman* .	D 5470	8°	O. 126
Mythology of the Hindus. *Coleman.* . .	D 1110	4°	S. II. 20
Naiskarmya Siddhi. *Suresvacharya.* . .	D 3035	8°	O. 98
Note on an Indian Deity called Revanta. *Vidyabinoda, B. B.*	A 377, N. S. Vol. V, No. 10	8°	S. II. 7
Nyāya Philosophy. *Jhalakikar.* . . .	D 2835, No. 49	8°	O. 98
Patanjalasutram.	D 2835, No. 46	8°	O. 98
Pessimisme brahmanique.	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 127
Philosophy of the Upanishads. *Deussen.* .	D 3028*b*	8°	S III. 40
Principles of Tantra. *Avalon.* . . .	D 6104*a*	8°	S. III. 54
Rāma Krishṇa Paramahamsadēva samkshipta jivancharitra aur upadeś.	D 6132	8°	S. I. 37
Religion des Veda. *Oldenberg.* . . .	D 2895	8°	S. I. 31
Religion of the Veda. *Bloomfield.* . .	D 5525	8°	S. II. 17
Religious Life and Thought in India. Pt. 1. Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. *Monier-Williams.*	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Ritual Literature. *Hillebrandt.* . . .	D 50, B. III, H. 2	8°	O. 127
Sacred Books of the East translated by various oriental scholars.	C 230	8°	O. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Hinduism—*contd.*			
Sacred Books of the Hindus published by the Panini Office.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30, S. II. 12, S. III. 37
Sankhya. *Vijnāna bhikṣu.*	D 2825, Vol. 2, A 494, B 9, No. 3	8°	O. 98
Sarvadarsana Saṁgraha. *Mādhavāchārya.* .	D 3029, D 3030	8°	O. 98
Śatakas of Bhartriharī. *Bhartihari.* . .	D 3828*a*	8°	S. III. 40
Six Systems. *Müller, F. Max.* . . .	D 3028	8°	O. 97
Soul of India: an introduction to the study of Hinduism. *Howells.*	D 6131	8°	S. III. 55
Principal Avataras of the Hindus. *Tagore, S. M.*	D 6138	2°	S. I. 38
Theosophique brahmanique. *Oltramare* . .	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
Tree and Serpent Worship. *Fergusson.* . .	D 870	4°	O. 53
Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. *Rhode.*	D 5490	8°	O. 127
Vedantasara. *Sadānand.*	D 3035	8°	O. 98
Vedānta Sutras. *Thibaut.*	C 230, Vols. 34, 38 and 48	8°	O. 98
Vedic Mythology. *Macdonell.* . . .	D 50, B III, H 1*a*	8°	O. 127
Vraie representation de la vie, des mœurs, etc., de Brahmines. *Roger.*	D 5528	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM—*concld.*			
Yogaçāstra with the commentary called Svopajnavivaraṇa. *Acharya, H. C.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1203	8°	S. III. 40
HINDU-KOH. *See* HIMALAYĀS.			
HINDU LAW. Aphorism on the Sacred Law of the Hindus. *Apastamba.*	D 2835, Nos. 44, 50	8°	O. 96
Chaturvarga Chintamani. *Hemadri.* . .	A 384, N. S. No. 1208	8°	S. III. 39
Śiromaṇi and Smṛitiratna.	A 384	8°	S. 19
Hindu Caste, Law and Custom. *Nathubhāi.*	D 5640	8°	S. II. 17
Institutes of Viṣhṇu. (Jolly's translation) . *Vishṇu.*	C 230, Vol. VII	8°	O. 96
Kāmapradīpa or Chandogaparisiṣṭa. *Tarkalankar, C. K.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1204	8°	S. III. 39
Laws of Manu. *Manu*	C 230, Vol. 25	8°	O. 96
Manava Dharma Sástra. *Manu.* . .	D 29 5	4°	O. 96
Minor Law Books. *Jolly.* . . .	C 230, Vol. 33	8°	O. 96
Nityachārapradipah. *Vajapeyi, N.* . .	A 384, N. S., No. 1211	8°	S. III 39
Parāśara Saṁhita or Parāśara Smriti. *Parāśara.*	D 2835, Nos. 47, 48, 59, 64	8°	O. 96
Recht und Sitte. *Jolly.*	D 50, B II, H. 8	8°	O. 95
Sacred Laws of Aryas. *Bühler.* . .	C 230, Vols. 2 and 14	8°	O. 96

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDU LAW. Sacred Laws of the Aryas. *Naraharayya.*	D 2880	8°	S. III. 39
Śrivaśiṣṭhadharma Śāstra. *Vaśiṣṭha*	D 2835, No. 23	8°	O. 96
Yājnavalka's Smriti with Mitakṣara and Balambhaṭṭi.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 38
HINDU MATHEMATICS. *Thibaut.*	D 50, B. III, II. 9	8°	O. 97
Indian Mathematics. *Kaye.*	D 3026 (1)	8°	S. III. 39
HINDU MEDICINE. *Hoerule.*	D 3026	8°	O. 97
Jolly.	D 50, B. III, II. 10	8°	O. 97
HINDU-MUHAMMADAN STYLE of Architecture in Upper India. *Cole.*	D 1260	4°	O. 64
HINDUS. Gujarat Population. Hindus. *Kirpārām*	8560, Vol. IX, Pt. 1	8°	O. 124
HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE. Dictionaries.			
Fallon.	D 2405	8°	O. 85
Misr, M. P.	D 2412	8°	O. 85
Platts.	D 2416	8°	O. 85
Farhang-i-Asafia. *Sayyad Ahmad.*	D 2390	4°	S. III. 35
Grammar. *Platts.*	D 2395	8°	O. 85
HINDUSTANI LITERATURE. Urdu-i-mualla: a collection of Urdu letters. *Ghalib.*	D 3475	8°	S. II. 15
HINDUSTANI MSS. Catalogue of Hindustani Mss. of the libraries of the King of Oudh. *Sprenger.*	D 3480	8°	S III 43
HISSAR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. *Eagan.*	D 9050	8°	O. 195
HISTORY. [For History of a particular country:] see under the name of such country.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HISTORY—*concld.*			
History-General	...	...	O. 19, 20, S. III. 14.
Beginnings of History according to the Bible. *Lenormant.*	B 445	8°	O. 20
Bibliotheca historica. *Diodorus* . . .	G 1445	8°	O. 240
Diodori bibliotheca historica. *Fischer.* . .	G 1626	12°	S. I. 50
Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient. *Maspero.*	C 259	8°	O. 24
Historians' History of the World. *Williams* .	B 430	8°	O. 19
Historical Journals.	...	...	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III 11
Historium, libri ix. *Herodotus.* . . .	G 1460	8°	O. 240
History (Rawlinson's edition). *Herodotus.* .	G 1465	8°	O. 240
History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 27
History of Antiquity. *Duncker* . . .	B 440	8°	O 19
History of the World in Sea Voyages and Land Travels. *Hakluyt.*	C 335	8°	O. 26
Manual of Ancient History. *Rawlinson.* .	B 456	8°	O. 20
Oriental History	...	...	O. 20, O. 24, 25, S. I. 22
Renaissance and its makers. *Symon and Bensusan.*	B 466	8°	S. III. 14
Studies in Ancient History. *Maclennan.* .	B 498	8°	S. I. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HITOPODEŚA. *Nārāyana.*	D 2835, No. 33	8°	O. 101
HITTIES. The Hitties. *Sayce.*	E 1080	8°	O. 209
HIUEN TSIANG. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde.	D 3705	8°	O. 132
Life of H. Tsang. *Hwui-Le & Yen-Tsung*	D 3709	8°	O. 108
HOBSON-JOBSON. *Yule & Burnell*	D 4790	8°	S. I. 35
HODSON, MAJ. W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. *Hodson.*	D 4859	8°	S. II. 16
HOSHIARPUR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . .	D 9060	8°	O. 195
HOYSALA STYLE of Architecture in Mysore. *Smith.* . .	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
HUGHLI. Tour through Hughli, 1872-73. *Beglar.* . .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
HUMAYUN. Humayun-nāmā. *Gul-Badan.* . . .	C 236, Vols. 1 & 13	8°	O. 116
India under Babar and Humayun. *Erskine* .	D 4400	8°	O. 115
Private Memoirs. *Jouher.*	D 4415	4°	O. 116
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS. *See* also BERAR.			
Gazetteer. *Lyall.* .	D 8530	8°	O. 192
HYDERABAD IN SIND. Archæological Remains . . .	D 1988	4°	O. 38
HYDERABAD STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens.* .	D 160, XXXI.	4°	O. 36
Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	193, 4	4°	O. 37
HYDER ALI. *See* HAIDAR ALI.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
I			
ICONOGRAPHY. Indian Iconography. *Rao, G. N.* . .	D 1348	8°	S. III. 23
IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. . . .	A 418	8°	S. I. 12 S. II. 3
IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, LONDON. Bulletins	A 295	8°	O. 6
Technical reports and scientific papers. *Dunstan.*	B 325	8°	O. 18
IMPERIAL MUSEUM. Photographs of ancient buildings and antiquities in the museum.	D 320	2°	O. 40
INDIA. *Albeiuni.*			
(English edition)	D 3742	8°	O. 108
(Persian edition)	D 3740	4°	O. 103
Account of the East Indies. *Hamilton.* .	D 6312	8°	O. 148
Anciens relations des Indes. *Renaudot.* .	D 6815	8°	O. 153
Ancient Geography. *Cunningham.* . .	D 6290	8°	O. 148
Antiquite géographique de l' Inde. . . *D' Anville.*	D 6268	4°	S. II. 20
Antiquities. *See* ANTIQUITIES . . .			
Archæological Museum. *See* MUSEUMS.			
Archæology. *See* ARCHŒOLOGY.			
Aryan Village in India. *Phear.* . . .	D 9545	8°	O. 193
Beast and Man in India. *Kipling.* . .	D 6400	8°	O. 149
Bibliography and Libraries. . . .			O. 31, S. I. 23, S. II. 7, S. III. 18, 19

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Ce que l' Inde doit à la Grèce. *D' Alviella.*	D 75	8°	S. I. 23
Correspondance pendant son voyage dans l' Inde. (1828-32). *Jacquemont.*	D 6704	8°	S. II. 21
Cose più ragguardevoli vedute nell' Indostan. *Careri.*	C 358, Pt. III.	8°	O. 152
Description historique et geographique de l' Inde.	D 6300	4°	O. 148
East India Sketch-book, by a Lady. . .	D 6480	8°	O. 156
Ethnology. *See* ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY.			
Europeans in India. *Doyley.* . . .	D 6445	4°	O. 150
England to Delhi. *Matheson.* . . .	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Folk Songs of Southern India. *Gover.* .	D 2868	8°	O. 92
From Calcutta to the Snowy Range. *W.* .	D 6925	8°	O. 157
Gazetteers. *See* GAZETTEERS.			
Generale beschrijvinge van Indien. *Twist* .	D 6380	8°	S. II. 21
Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India. *Dey, N. L.*	D 6305	8°	O. 148
Hand-book. *Stocqueler.*	D 6375	8°	O. 149
Hand-book for Travellers in India . .			
Murray.			
Edn. of 1905. .	D 6325	8°	O. 148
Edn. of 1911. .	D 6365	8°	S. III. 56
Edn. of 1913. .	D 6365 *a*	8°	S. III. 56
Hindustan. *Hamilton.*	D 6315	4°	O. 148

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
India. History. *General.*			
Asiatic Annual Register, or a view of the history of Hindustan.	A 412	8°	O. 9
Blagden.—History of Ancient and Modern India.	D 3750	2°	O. 108
Du Perron. Recherches historique et Géographiques sur l' Inde.	D 6300, T II. & D 6301	4° 4°	O. 109 S. I. 35
Dutt, S. C. India, past and present. .	D 3765	8°	O. 109
Elphinstone. History of India . .	D 3775	8°	O. 109 S. II. 15
Guyon. Histoire des Indes, etc. . .	D 3785	8°	O. 109
Heyne. Tracts, Historical and Statistical .	D 6665	4°	O. 154
Hoernle & Stark. History of India .	D 3790	8°	S. II. 15
Hutton. Teaching of Indian History .	D 3785 *a*	8°	S. III. 44
Martin. History antiquities, etc. of Eastern India.	D 6360	8°	O. 148
Maurice. History of Modern History of Hindostan.	D 3820	4°	S. II. 16
Recherches historique sur l' Inde. . .	D 6300	8°	O. 148
Reinaud. Question scientifique sur l' histoire de l' Inde.	D 3708	8°	S. I. 33
Historical Sources.			
Classical Authors. .	...	...	O. 106, 107
Chinese Authors. .	...	...	O. 107, 108
Muhammadan Authors.	...	...	O. 108 S. I. 33, S. II. 15
Hindu Period, General.			
See also Ancient India: Asoka: and infra: *Buddhist India: Greeks in India.*			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *Hindu Period: General.*			
Earliest Traditional history. *Pargiter.* .	A 345, Apl. 1914	8°	S. III. 45
Early History of India. *Smith, V. A.*			
Edition of 1908. .	D 3836	8°	S. I. 33
Edition of 1914. .	D 3837	8°	S. III. 46
Gupta Kings of India. *See* ANCIENT INDIA.			
Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. *Robertson.*	D 3827	4°	S. III. 45
Life in Ancient India. *Spier.* . .	D 3840	8°	S. I. 33
Pallavas. *Venkayya*	D 4150	8°	S. I. 33
Purana Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Yuga. *Pargiter.*	D 3255	4°	S. III. 45
Hindu Period: Buddhist India.			
Asoka the Buddhist Emperor of India. *Smith, V A.*	D 3830	8°	O. 111
Buddhist India. *Rhys Davids* . .	D 5720	8°	O. 132
Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago. (A. D. 671-695). *I-Tsing.*	D 3725	4°	O. 133
Foue Kouě ki, ou Relation des Royaumes bouddhiques. *Fa Hian.*	D 3689	4°	S. II. 15
Histoire de la vie Hiouen-Thsang, et de ses voyages dans l'Inde. (A. D. 629-645). *Hoe-Li et Yen-Thsong.*	D 3705	8°	O. 107
Life of Hiuen Tsiang. *Hwui-Li and Yen Tsung.*	D 3709	4°	O. 132
Mémoires sur les contrèes occidentales. *Hiouen-Tsiang.*	D 3706	8°	O. 132
Pilgrimage. *Fa-Hian.* . . .	D 3960	8°	O. 132
Record of Buddhist Kingdoms: being an account of Fa Hian's travels in India and Ceylon. *Fa Hian.*			
(Giles' translation). .	D 3693	8°	O. 107
(Legge's translation). .	D 3696	4°	O. 107

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *Hindu Period: Buddhist India.*			
Si-yu-ki: Buddhist records of the Western World. *Hiouen Tsiang.*	D 3710	8°	O. 132
Sociale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddha's Zeit. *Fick.*	D 5730	8°	O. 132
Yuan Chwang's Travels in India. *Watters.*	C 236, Vol. XV	8°	O. 133
Hindu Period: Greeks in India. See also ALEXANDER THE GREAT: ANCIENT INDIA: GREEKS IN INDIA.			
Anabasis. *Arrianus.* . . .	D 3889	8°	S. I. 33
Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters. *Koerst.*	D 4025	8°	S. I. 33
India in Greece. *Pococke* . . .	G 1690	8°	O. 242
Muhammadan Period. See also AKBAR: AURANGZEB: BABAR: FEROZ SHAH: HUMAYUN: JAHANGIR: MAHMUD OF GHAZNI: NADIR SHAH: SABAKTAGIN: SHĀH JAHAN: TIMUR.			
Abu 'Omar Minhaj-al-Din. Tabqāt-i-Nasiri.	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Alberuni. India.	D 3740	8°	O. 108
	D 3742	4°	O. 108
Bernier. Description des etats du grand Moghul de l'Hindustan.	D 6528	8°	O. 151
Travels in the Moghul Empire .	D 6530	8°	O. 112
	D 6531	8°	O. 151
Caunter. Lives of two Moghul Emperors .	A 388	8°	O. 112
Curtin. Mongols: a history. . . .	D 4320	8°	S. I. 34
Elliot. Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammadan India.	D 4178	8°	O. 112
History of India as told by its own historians.	D 4175	8°	O. 112
Faiz-ud-Din. Bazm-i-ākhir: an account of the last two Moghul kings.	D 4550	8°	S. II. 16

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.* History.	*Muhammadan Period.*			
	Ferishta. History of India. . . .	D 4265	8°	O. 113
	History of the Rise of Muhammadan Power in India.	D 4270	8°	O. 114
	Ghulam Husain. Sëir Mutagherin.			
	Edn. of 1897.	D 4200	2°	O. 113
	Edn. of 1902.	D 4205	8°	O. 113
	Holden. Moghul Emperors of Hindustan .	D 4215	8°	O. 113
	Invasions of India from Central Asia .	D 4220	8°	S. I. 33
	Keene. Fall of the Moghul Empire . .	D 4225	8°	O. 113
	Turks in India. . . .	D 4227	8°	O. 113
	Kennedy. History of the Great Moghuls .	D 4235	8°	O. 113
	Laet. De imperio magni mogolis sive India.	D 4242	12°	S. I. 33
	Lane-Poole. History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustun as illustrated by their coins. . .	D 4250	8°	O. 113
	Mediæval India under Mohammedan Rule. . . .	D 4255	8°	O. 113
	Mohammadan Dynasty. .	D 4245	8°	O. 113
	M., M. L. L. Histoire de la revolution Mogul des indes orientales.	D 4260	16°	S. III. 47
	Manucci. Storia do Mogor.	D 3595	8°	O. 113, S. I. 32
	Orme. Historical Fragments of the Moghul Empire.			
	Edn. of 1782.	D 4280	8°	O. 114
	Edn. of 1805.	D 4282	4°	O. 114
	Peruschi. Informatione del Regno et Stato del Gran Re di Magor. .	D 4472	12°	S. I. 34
	Rennell. Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Moghul Empire. . .	D 6514	4°	S. II. 21
	Roe. Journal to the Great Moghul . .	D 6830	2°	O. 156

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *Muhammadan Period.*			
Scott. History of Dekkan. . . .	D 4290	4°	O. 114
Shāh Nawas Khan. Maāsir-ul-umara. .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Stuart. Gardens of the Great Moghuls. .	D 1335	8°	S. III. 47
Sullivan. Conquerors, warriors and statesmen of India.	D 4300	8°	O. 114
Tarik-i-Firishta. History of Muhammadan, India.	D 4305	2°	S. III. 47
Thomas. Chronicle of the Pathan Kings of Delhi illustrated by their coins.	D 4310	8°	O. 114
Revenue Resources of the Moghul Empire in India.	D 4312	8°	O. 114
British Period.			
Anderson	D 4655	8°	O. 118
Arbuthnot	D 4660	8°	O. 118
Beveridge	D 4665	4°	O. 118
Capper	D 4675	8°	O. 118
Carey	D 4685	8°	O. 118
Cope	D 4695 D 4696	8°	O. 118
Hastings	D 4705	8°	O. 118
Hedges	D 6645	8°	O. 118
Hill.	D 4710	8°	O. 118
Holwell, J. L.	D 4715	8°	O. 118-119.
Holwell, M.	D 4720	8°	O. 119
Hough.	D 4728	8°	O. 119
Hunter, Sir W. W.	D 4729	8°	S. II. 16

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *British Period.* *Mill.*	D 4735	8°	O. 119
Murray.	D 4645	8°	O. 117
Orme.	D 4745 D 4280 D 4282	8°	O. 119
Thomas.	D 4755	8°	O. 119
Thornton.	D 4765	8°	O. 119
Verelst.	D 4775	4°	O. 119
Wheeler.	D 4785	8°	O. 119
British in India. *Hannah.* . .	D 4697*b*	8°	S. III. 49.
East Indies. Returns and papers relative to the affairs of the East India Company.	D 4697*a*	2°	S. III. 50.
English Factories in India. *Foster.* .	D 4700	8°	S. I. 35
Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. *Danvers and Foster.*	D 4729*a*	8°	S. III. 50.
Life and Campaigns of Hugh, First Viscount Gough. *Rait.*	D 4752	8°	S. III. 50.
Lord Minto in India. *Minto, Countess of.*	D 4737	8°	S. III. 50.
Our Viceregal Life in India. *Dufferin.*	D 4697	8°	S. III. 49.
Partie du Gange, ou sont les établissemens du commerce des nations de l' Europe dans les Indes Orientales.	D 6500	8°	S. II. 21
Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings. *Hastings.*	D 4706		S. I. 35
Relics of the Hon. E. I. Company. *Birdwood and Foster.*	D 4753	8°	S. I. 35
Rise of the British Dominion in India. *Lyall.*	D 4730	8°	S. I. 35

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd*			
History. *British Period.*			
Rulers of India Series. . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45.
War with Tippu Sultan. *See Tippu Sultan.*			
Army History. Historical Records of F. Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery. *Pearse.*	D 4750	8°	S. I. 35
History of the Mahrattas. Mahratta Dominion. *Wheeler.*	D 4590	8°	O. 117
Mahratta Wars. *Blacker* . .	D 4840	4°	O. 120
Broughton .	D 4844	4°	O. 120
	D 4845	8°	
Mutiny . *Forrest.*	D 4890	8°	S. II. 16 S. III. 50.
Holmes.	D 4860	8°	O. 120
Jwala Sahai.	D 4880		
East Indies. Papers relating to the Mutinies in the East Indies.	D 4855	2°	S. III. 50.
General Sir A. Taylor, his times, etc. *Taylor.*	D 4895	8°	S. III. 50.
Personal Narrative of the Siege of Delhi. *Hodson.*	D 4859	8°	S. II. 16
Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. *Metcalfe.*	D 4885	8°	S. II. 16
Indian Chiefs, etc. *See* CHIEFS.			
Dutch in India. De Vestiging van de Nederlanders aan de Kust van Koromandel. *Terpstra.*	D 4641	8°	S. III. 49.
Selections from the Records of the Madras Govt., Dutch Records.	D 4640	2°	S. III. 49.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *French in India.*			
Essais historiques sur l' Inde. *Flotte* . .	D 4698	8°	S. I. 34
History of the French in India *Malleson.* .	D 4635	8°	S. I. 34
Portuguese in India. Danvers. . .	D 4620 D 4625	8° 8°	O. 117
Asia portuguesa. *Faria.*	D 4626	4°	S. I. 34
Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalbuquerque. *Birch.*	D 4610	8°	S. I. 34
Commentarii rerum gestarum in Gangem a Lusitanis. *Goes.*	D 4628	8°	S. I. 34
De rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniae Regis. *Osorius.*	D 4629	8°	S. I. 34
Historia dell' Indie Orientali. *Lopes* . .	D 4686*b*	8°	S. III. 48.
Historia der Misericordia de Goa. . .	D 4628*c*	8°	S. III. 48.
Lendas da India. *Correa*	D 4615	4°	S. I. 34
Rise of Portuguese Power in India. *Whiteway*	D 4630	8°	S. I. 34
Uma dona Portugueza na corte do Grae-Mogol *Gracias.*	D 4628*a*	8°	S. III. 48.
Il viaggio all' Indie orientale. *Vincenzo Maria.* . .	D 6915	4°	O. 157
Imperial India. *Prinsep.*	D 6805	8°	S. I. 39
India and Tibet. *Younghusband.*	E 2654	8°	S. II. 31
India in the fifteenth century. *Major.* . . .	D 6750	8°	O. 155
India orientale. *Lualdi Romano.*	C 296	8°	S. I. 22
Indian Embassies to Rome. *Priaulx*	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Indian Empire. *Hunter, Sir W. W.*	D 6345	8°	O. 418

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Indian Reminiscences. *White.* . . .	D 6935	8°	O. 158
Indian Village Community. *Baden-Powell.* .	D 4985	8°	S. I. 36
Indien. *Konow*	D 6455	8°	S.III. 56
Zitelmann.	D 6395	8°	O. 149
Indische Hausregeln. *Stenzler.* . . .	A 494, B. III, IV, VI & IX.	8°	O. 92
Journal du voyage aux Indes Orientales. *Chardin.*	C 365	2°	S. II. 6
Journal of the East India Association. . .	A 410	8°	O. 9
Journal through the Northern part of India *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey through the Upper Province of India from Calcutta to Bombay. *Heber.*	D 6635	8°	O. 153
Letters from India, 1828-1831. *Jacquemont* .	D 6705	8°	O. 154
Libraries	...	...	O. 31, S. I. 23 S. II. 7, S. III. 18, 19.
Manual of the Geology of India. *Meredith and Blanford.*	D 6410	8°	O. 149
Marches of Hindustan. *Fraser.* . . .	C 394	8°	O. 27
Mélanges d'indianisme efforts par les éleves à M. S. Levi.	D 105	4°	S.III. 19
Memoir of a map of Hindoostan. *Rennell* .	D 6514	4°	S. II. 21
Memoirs of India. *Wallace.* . . .	D 6390	8°	O. 149
Miscellaneous Essays and Studies. Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth .	D 88	4°	S. I. 23
Indische Studien. *Weber* . .	D 98	8°	S. I. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
India—*contd.*			
Modern India and the Indians. *Monier-Williams.*	D 6945	8°	O. 158
Narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. *Forbes.*	D 90	8°	O. 32
New Account of East India, 1698. *Fryer.* .	D 898	4°	O. 28
Notes of an Indian Journey. *Duff.* . .	D 6615	8°	O. 152
Oost-indianische Reis. *Schillinger.* . .	C 588	8°	S. II. 7
Oriental Scenery. *Daniell.* . . .	D 6925 D 6430 D 6435	2°	O. 149
Original Inhabitants of Bharatvarsha. *Oppert.*	D 5006	8°	S. I. 36
People of India. *Risley.*	D 5005	8°	S. I. 36
Personal Narrative of a mission to the south of India, 1820-28. *Hoole.*	D 6595	8°	O. 154
Picturesque India. *Caine.*	D 6280	8°	O. 147
Prehistoric Burial Places in South India. *Rea.*	D 1010	8°	O. 56
Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Sleeman.*			
Edition of 1844	D 6860	8°	O. 157
Edition of 1888	D 8865		
Recollections of Northern India. *Burgess.* .	D 6555	8°	O. 152
Results of a scientific mission to India 1854-58. *Schlagintweit.*	C 587	2°	S. II. 7
Romantic India. *Chevrillon* . . .	D 6565	8°	O. 152
Routes in the Peninsula of India. *Scott.* .	D 6835	4°	O. 156
Routier des côtes des Indes orientales. *Manneville.*	D 6520	4°	O. 151
Sanskrit Studies in India. *Bhandarkar.* .	D 30	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan. *Roberts.*	D 6820	8°	O. 156
Scenes in India. *Daniell.*	A 338	8°	O. 150
Sketches of India.	D 6850	8°	O. 157
Moses.	D 6770	8°	O. 155
Speeches on India. *Curzon.*	D 85	8°	O. 32
Stray Leaves from the diary of an Indian officer. .	D 6730	8°	O. 155
Ten years in India. *Hervey.*	D 6655	8°	O. 154
Thirty years in India. *Bevan.*	D 6545	8°	O. 151
Through the heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. *Bonvalot.*	C 350	8°	O. 27
Topography, Travels and Voyages.			
See also infra: Travels in India: Voyages and Travels.			
Rashiduddhīn's Geographical Notices of India. *Yule.*	A 345, Novr. 1869	8°	S. I. 7
Reize in eenen pannquin. *Haafner.* . . .	D 6630	8°	S. III. 57
Tour in the plains of India. *Hooker.* . .	D 6685	8°	O. 154
Tracts, historical and statistical on India. *Heyene.*	D 6665	4°	O. 154
Travels in India.			
[For Travels and Voyages of Buddhist Pilgrims:] *See* supra: History: *Hindu Period.*			
Bernier. Travels in the Moghul Empire. .	D 6530, D 6535	8°	O. 151
Chunder, B. N. Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India.	D 6550	8°	O. 151
Davidson. Travels and Adventures in Upper India.	D 6585	8°	O. 152
Fa Hian. The Pilgrimage.	D 3690	8°	O. 107

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Travels in India.			
Fa Hian and Sung Yun. Travels of Buddhist Pilgrims from China to India.	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
Forrest. Travels and Journals. . . .	D 6838	4°	S. I. 39
Forster. Journal from Bengal to England through the northern part of India, etc.	C 390	4°	O. 27
Heber. Journey through the Upper Province of India from Calcutta to Bengal.	D 6635	8°	O. 153
Hoe-Li and Yen Thsong. Hiouen Thsang's "Voyages dans l'Inde."	D 3705	8°	O. 107
Hoffmeister. Travels in Continental India. . .	D 6680	8°	O. 154
Malleson. England to Delhi.	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Orlich. Travels in India.	D 6780	8°	O. 156
Priaulx. Travels of Appolonius of Tyana. . .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Tavernier. Travels in India.	D 6895	8°	O. 157
Taylor. Travels from England to India in 1789. .	D 6905	8°	O. 157
Valle. Travels into East India. . . .	D 6585	2°	O. 152
W. From Calcutta to the Snowy Range. . .	D 6925	8°	O. 157
Watters. Yuan Chwang's Travels. . . .	C 236, XV.	8°	O. 108
Treasury of East India knowledge. *Stocqueler.* .	D 6877	8°	O. 149
Views in India. *Elliot and Roberts.* . . .	C 385	4°	O. 150
Views in India. *White.*	D 7005	8°	O. 159
Voyages and Travels. *See* also supra: Travels. . .			
Bartolomeo. Voyage to the East Indies. . .	D 6790	8°	O. 156
Dellon. Un voyage fait aux Indes orientales. .	D 6605	8°	O. 152

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page References in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*concld.*			
Voyages and Travels.			
Grandpre. Voyage dans l' Inde et au Bengale, 1790.	D 6620	8°	S. I. 38
Le Brun. Voyage aux des Indes orientales.	C 477	2°	S. II. 7
Leguat. A new voyage to the East Indies, 1708.	D 6720	8°	O. 154
Linschoten. Voyage to the East Indies.	D 6740	8°	O. 155
Parks. Wandering of a pilgrim in search of the picturesque in the East.	D 6800	4°	O. 156
Pyrard. Voyage to the East Indies.	D 6810	8°	O. 156
Reinaud. Voyages dans l' Inde dans le ixe siècle.	C 565	8°	O. 30
Sonnerat. Voyage aux Indes orientales.	D 6875	8°	O. 157
Stavornius. Voyages to the East Indies.	D 6885	8°	O. 157
Struys. Voyages aux Indes.	C 594	4°	O. 30
Valentia. Voyages and Travels to India, 1802-6.	C 618	8°	O. 30
Valle. Sir T. Roe's Voyage into the East Indies.	D 6585	2°	O. 152
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
Vincent. Il voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, 1797.	C 640	4°	O. 31
Vincenzo. Il viaggio all' Indie orientali.	D 6914	4°	S. I. 39
INDIA, NORTHERN. Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. *Hoey.*	D 1395	4°	O. 67
INDIA OFFICE. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the India Office Library.	D 2635	4°	O. 88
India Office List.	D 9523 *i*	8°	S. III. 66

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA SOCIETY. Report for 1914 with rules and list of members.	A 427	8°	S. III. 8
INDIA, SOUTHERN. *See* also MADRAS PRESIDENCY.			
Chronogical Tables of South India. *Sewell.*	D 3572	8°	O. 106
Inscriptions in Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Peep into Southern Indian History. *Venkayya.*	D 4140	8°	O. 112
Sanskrit Mss. in Private Libraries of Southern India. *Oppert.*	D 2750	8°	O. 90
Sanskrit Mss. in Southern India. *Hultzsch.*	D 2755	8°	O. 90
Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
	D 7830	4°	O. 177
South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. *Rea.*	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
South Indian Sanskrit Mss. *Winternitz.*	A 348, Vol. II.	8°	O. 89
INDIA, WESTERN. *See* BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.			
INDIAN AND ORIENTAL ARMOUR. *Egerton.* . . .	D 1390	8°	O. 67
INDIAN ANTIQUARY.	...	...	O. 8, S. I. 11, S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
INDIAN ANTIQUITIES. *See* also ANTIQUITIES.—India.			
Maurice. .	D 95	8°	O. 32
Prinsep. .	D 110	8°	O. 32
INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. Alterthumer aus dem ostindischen Archipel. *Meyer.*	E 1330	2°	S. II. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO—*concld.*			
Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia.	A 406	8°	O. 9
Miscellaneous papers relating to the Indian Archipelago.	E 1230	8°	O. 210
Recherches sur les monnayes des indigènes d'e l' Archipel Indien. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27
INDIAN ART AT DELHI, 1903. *Watt.*	D 1436	8°	O. 67
INDIAN ART-WARE. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1403	2°	O. 67
INDIAN MAGAZINE AND REVIEW	A 11	8°	S. I. 12
INDIAN MUSEUM. *See* MUSEUMS.			
INDIAN OCEAN. First. Navigation attempted by the Europeans in the Indian Ocean, 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
Travel and trade in the Indian Ocean *Schoff.*	D 6803	8°	S. III. 57
INDIAN RECORDS SERIES. Bengal in 1756-57. *Hill.* .	D 7103	8°	S I. 39
Old Fort William in Bengal. *Wilson.*	D 7203	8°	S. I. 40
INDIAN RESEARCH SOCIETY, CALCUTTA. Journal. . .	A 116	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
INDIAN TEXTS SERIES	D 3595	8°	O. 106 S. I. 32
INDIAN VERNACULAR CHARACTERS. *Hutchinson.* . .	D 1785	2°	O. 74
INDIAN THOUGHT.	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. III. 9
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES. *See* LANGUAGES.—India.			
INDO-ARYANS. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 3825	8°	O. 109
INDO-CHINA. *See* also CAMBODIA: LAOS: SIAM.			
Bibliotheca indosinica. *Cordier.* . .	E 1155	8°	S. III. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDO-CHINA—*concld.*			
Bulletin de la commission archeologique de l'Indo-Chine.	A 476	8°	S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S III. 9,
	A 220*a*	8°	S. III. 4
Indo-Chine pittoresque et monumentale. *Dieulefils.*	E 1140 E 1141	2° 2°	S. II. 25
Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China. .	E 1230	8°	O. 210
Palais d'Angkor Vat, aneienne residence des rois khmers. *Beylie.*	E 1120	8°	O. 209
Phonetique annamite. *Cadiere.* . . .	A 475, Vol. III.	8°	O. 209
Story of Exploration. *Clifford.* . . .	C 370	8°	O. 27
INDOLOGY. History.	...	...	O. 31
INDO-SCYTHIANS. Coins of the Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.*	D 2025	8°	O. 79
Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.*	D 2030	8°	O. 79
INDUS DELTA COUNTRY. *Haig.*	D 7515	8°	O. 172
INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	...	...	O. 5, 18, 19 67—73, S. II. 31
INDUSTRIES. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. *Petrie* .	F 91	8°	S II. 31
Arts and industries of men in the past ages. .	A 264	8°	O. 5
INSCRIPTIONS. *See* also PALAEOGRAPHY.			
(*Inscriptions of various countries.*)			
Afghanistan. Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Monuments in Afghanistan. *Irving.*	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhe-Philipe.	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Inscriptions of various countries.*—contd.)			
Algeria. Corpus des inscriptions arabes et turques de l'Algerie. *Colin and Mercier.*	F 20	8°	S. I. 47
Arabia. Arabische Inschriften. *Bercham.* . .	E 324	8°	S. III. 68
Arabische Urkunden aus den koniglichen Museen zu Berlin.	E 320	4°	S. I. 43
Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia.	E 345	2°	S. III. 68
Materiaux pour un corpus inscriptionum arabicarum. *Bercham.*	A 199, T. XIX.	4°	O 201 S. I. 5
Babylonia. Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol XI	8°	O. 205
Cambodia. Inscriptions sanskrites du Cambodge. *Barth.* . . .	D 2012	2° 4°	O. 78
Bergaigne . . .	D 2015	8°	O. 78
Une nouvelle inscription du Cambodge. *Bergaigne.*	D 2017	8°	S. III. 32
Ceylon. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. *Muller.* .	D 2018*a*	4°	S. I. 27
Epigraphia Zeylanica.	D 1270		
Egypt. Meriotic Inscriptions. *Maciver and Woolley.*	A 142, Vol. I.	4°	S. III. 80
Meriotic Inscriptions of Shablul and Karanog. *Griffith.*	A 142, Vol. VI.	4°	S. III. 80
Granada. Inscriptiones arabes de Granada. *Lafuentey Alcantara.*	E 50	4°	O. 201
Greece. Imagines inscriptionum Græcorum antiquissimarum. *Roehl.*	G 1180	4°	O. 237
Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. *Roberts* .	G 1175	8°	S. I. 50

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*				
(*Inscriptions of various countries.*—contd.)				
Greece.	Inscriptiones grecques. *Bucci* . . .	A 458, T. XXX, 3	4°	O. 237
India.	Asoka's Inscriptions.	...	...	O. 74-75
	(The) Best way of making and utilizing copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Burnell.*	D 1735	4°	O. 73
	Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions *Burgess.*	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35
	Date in the Takht-i-Bahi Inscription. *Fleet.*	A 345, July 1906.	8°	S. II. 10
	Edicts of Asoka. *Smith, V. A.* . .	D 1835	8°	S. I. 28
	Epigraphia Indica.	D 160, XIII-XIV.	4°	O. 35
		D 1812	2°	O. 74
		D 1814	...	O. 74, S. I. 28, S. II. 10. S. III. 29.
	Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica. . . .	D 1815	4°	S. I. 28, S. III. 30.
	General Collections of Indian Inscriptions. .	...	...	O. 74, S. I. 28, S. II. 10, S. III. 29-30.
	Indian Monumental Inscriptions. . .	D 1825	2°	S. III. 30.

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*				
	(*Inscriptions of various countries.*—contd.)			
India.	Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings. *Fleet.* .	D 1806, Vol. III.	2°	O. 74
	Notes on the Edicts of Asoka. *Thomas.* . .	A 345, Jany. 1915.	8°	S. III. 30.
	Répertoire d' epigraphie jaina. *Guérinot.* .	A 475, Vol. X.	8°	S. I. 14
	(*Provinces and States of India.*)			
Assam.	Copper-Plate Inscription of King Bhaskaravarman of Kāmrupa. *Basāk, R. G.*	D 1840	4°	S. III. 30.
Bengal Presidency.	Ashrafpur Copper Plate Grants. *Lashkar.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
	Badkampta Narttesvara Image Inscription. *Bhaṭṭosali.*	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 30.
	Four Forged Grants from Faridpur. *Banerji, R. D.*	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S. III. 30.
	Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in the Bengal Presidency. *Wilson.*	D 1845	2°	O. 75
Bihar & Orissa.	Les Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh Gayā. *Chavannes.*	E 900	8°	O. 206
Bombay Presidency.	Badami Inscriptions. *Fleet.* .	D 198, 1	4°	O. 75
	Belgaum Inscriptions. *Fleet.* .	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37 O. 75
	Cutch Inscriptions. *Limaya, H. V.*	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37 O. 75
	Gujarat Inscriptions. *Burgess.* .	D 198, 11	4°	O. 38 O. 76

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Provinces and States of India.*—contd.)			
Bombay Presidency. Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India. *Burgess and Indraji.*	D 198, 10	4°	O. 38
Kaladgi Inscriptions. *Fleet.* .	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37 O. 75
Kathiawar Inscriptions. *Limaya.* .	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37 O. 75
Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions published by the Bhavnagar Archæological Dept.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
Some unpublished Inscriptions of the Bombay Presidency.	A 392, XL, XLI.	4°	S. III. 30.
Translations of Inscriptions from Badami, Pattadkal and Aiholli. *Fleet.*	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37
Burma. Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma.	D 1878	2°	S. III. 30.
Inscriptionum Birmanicarum. Index. . .	D 306, No. 1.	2°	O. 76.
Kalyani Inscriptions. *Dhammaceti.* . .	D 1882 D 1887	8° 4°	O. 76 O. 76
Phra Mahā Vidyādharm.	D 1883	8°	S. III. 31.
Taw Sein-Ko. . .	D 1884 D 1887	8° 4°	O. 76
Pagan, Pinya and Ava Inscriptions. *Tun Nyein*	D 1895	8°	O. 76
Po u Daung Inscriptions of King Sinbyuyin. .	D 1905	2°	O. 76
Preliminary Study by Taw Sein Ko. . .	D 1910	4°	O. 76
Talaing Inscription of the Mayazedi Pagoda at Pagan. *Blagden.*	A 345, Octr. 1909.	8°	S. I. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Inscriptions—*contd.*			
(*Provinces and States of India.*—contd.)			
Burma. Upper Burma Inscriptions.	D 1870	2°	O. 76
Coorg. See also infra: *Mysore.*	D 1968	4°	O. 78
Hyderabad State. Lithic Records in Hyderabad. *Kavi, R. K.*	D 1925	4°	S. III. 31.
Kashmir. Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments. *Irving.*	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32.
Rhé Philipe.	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31.
Madras Presidency. Contributions to the History of Southern India, Pt. 1, Inscriptions. *Oppert.*	D 1940	8°	O. 77
Five Bana Inscriptions at Gudimallam. *Rao, G. N.*	A 392, Vol. XL.	4°	S. III. 31.
Inscriptions of South India. *Hultzsch.*	D 160, IX, X & XXIX.	4°	O. 35, 77
Sewell.	D 160, VIII.	8°	O. 35
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in the Madras Presidency. *Cotton.*	D 1930	2°	O. 77
Nellore District Inscriptions. *Butterworth & Chetty.*	D 1955	8°	O. 77
South Indian Inscriptions. *Hultzsch.*	D 160, IX, X & XXIX.	4°	O. 35, 77
Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions in the South of Madras Presidency. *Burgess.*	D 185, IV	4°	O. 37
Tiruvelarai Inscription of Dantivarman. *Aiyar, S.*	D 1950	4°	S. III. 31.
Two Portuguese Inscriptions of Mailapur (Madras).	A 377, Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 31.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Provinces and States of India.*—contd.)			
Mysore	D 1965 D 1968	4°	O. 77
Mysore and Coorg from the inscriptions. *Rice*	D 1072	8°	S. I. 26
Nepal. *Indraji.*	D 1980	8°	O. 78
North-West Frontier Province. Inscriptions discovered by Major Deane. *Stein.*	D 1920	8°	O. 76
Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments.			
Irving.	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhe Philippe. .	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
Punjab. Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments. *Irving.* . .	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhé Philippe . .	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
Inscription on the Manikala Stone. *Pargiter* .	A 345, July 1914	8°	S. III. 32
Inscriptions on the Sikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge.	D 1990	4°	O. 78
Manikiala Inscription. *Lüders.* . . .	A 345, 1909.	8°	S I. 7
Rajputana. Inschriften zu Ajmere. *Kielhorn* . .	D 2005	4°	O. 78
Inscriptions of Marwar. *Port Blair* . .	D 2007	4°	S. I. 28
Manglana Stone Inscription of Jayatrasimha.	A 392, Vol. XLI.	4°	S. III. 2
United Provinces. Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Führer.*	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 85
(*Inscriptions of various countries*—contd.)			
Indo-China. Cirque de Mïson Inscriptions. *Parmentier and Finot.*	E 1150	8°	O. 209
Mongolia. Die altturkischen Inschriften der Mongolei. *Radloff.*	E 2770	4°	O. 224

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Inscriptions of various countries.*—contd.)			
Persia. Guide to the old Persian Inscriptions. *Tolman.*	E 1690	4°	S.I. 45
Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Achæmenidarum. *Kossowitz.*	E 1680	8°	O. 216
Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 21
Phœnicia. Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum.	E 2340	2°	S.III. 77
Syria. Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik. *Lidzbarski.*	E 2350	8°	S.I. 46
Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. *Bercham.*	E 325	4°	O 201
Inscriptiones Palæosemiticæ. *Bercham.*	E 335	4°	O. 201
Nordsemitischen Epigraphik. *Lidzbarski.*	C 130	4°	S. 120
Semitic Inscriptions. *Littmann.*	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Tibet. Cup-mark Inscription in the Chumbi Valley. *Walsh.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No 13	4°	O. 220
Inscriptions on rock and stone from West Tibet. *Francke.*	E 2470	8°	O. 222
INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D' ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE, CAIRO. Bulletins.	A 190	4°	O. 3, S.I 4, S.III. 4.
Mèemoires.	A 195	4°	O. 3, S I. 4
INSTITUTIONS. *See* also ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES: BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND LIBRARIES: MUSEUMS: SOCIETIES.			
Great Britain. Anthropological Institute. Journal	A 564	8°	O. 12, S I. 6, S.II. 5.
Publications (Index). *Bloxam.*	A 565	8°	S.I. 16
Greece. British School at Athens.	A 530	4°	O. 11, S.I. 16 S.II. 14 S.III. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. *Marsden.* . .	C 220	4°	O. 23
IRON. Cast Iron Manufactures.	B 178	4°	O. 16
Iron in Ancient India. *Neogi, P.* . . .	D 1405	8°	S.III. 29
Sinhalese Iron and Steel. *Hadfield.* . . .	D 1800	8°	S.III 2
IRRIGATION. Report upon the Administration of Irrigation Services in Egypt and Sudan, 1907.	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
ISBRANT'S Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
ISKARDO. Travels in Iskardo. *Vigne.*	D 7805	8°	O. 159
ISLAM. *See* also INDIAN-History. *Muhammadan Period* : MONUMENTS : MUHAMMADANISM			
Adkar-i-Abrār (Biographical Notices of the Muhammadan Saints). *Fazl Ahmad.*	D 3477	8°	S. III. 43.
Annali dell'Islam. *Caetani.*	C 285	8° & 2°	S. I. 22 S. II. 6
Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. *Fluegel.* . .	C 289	4°	S. I. 22
Corani Textus Arabicus. *Fluegel.* . . .	C 291	4°	S. I. 22
Encyclopædia of Islam. *Houtsma and Seligjohn.*	C 35	8°	S. I. 19
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica.	D 1815	4°	S. I. 28 S. III. 30.
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. *Sarre.*	C 179	4°	S. I. 21
	C 151	4°	S. III. 16.
Islamische Orient. *Hartmann.*	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Pharos antike Islam und Occident. *Thiersch.* .	G 710	4°	S. I. 49

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ISLAM. Two Decisions on the Right of Ahl-i-Hadis (Wahabis) to pray in the same mosque with the Sunnis.	C 320	8°	S. I. 23
ISLE OF MAN. *See* MAN, ISLE OF.			
ITALY. Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy. *Orsi.*	G 2090*a*.	8°	S. III. 86.
Evolution of Italian Sculpture. *Balcarres*	G 2086	4°	S. I. 52
Rivista degli studi orientali.	A 514	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15
Società Asiatica Italiana. *Giornale.*	A 512	8°	O. 11
Studi Italiani di filologia indo-iranica.	A 515	8°	O. 11
Travels through Italy. *Haggard.*	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
ITALIAN LITERATURE. Early Italian Poets. *Rosetti*	G 2090	8°	S. I. 52
ITHACA. Ithaque la grande. *Gockoop*	G 920	8°	S. I. 49
IVORIES. *Maskell*	B 260*a*	8°	S. III. 13.
Ivories (Fictile) in the South Kensington. *Westwood.*	B 282	8°	O. 18
Ivories in the South Kensington *Maskell.*	B 260	8°	O. 17
Ivory Carving in Assam. *Donald.*	D 1487	8°	O. 68
Ivory Carving in Bengal. *Dutt, G. O.*	D 1452	2°	O. 68
Ivory Carving in Bombay. *Burns*	D 138	2°	O. 67
Ivory Carving in Burma. *Pratt.*	D 1542	8°	O. 70
Ivory Carving in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Stubbs.*	D 1695	2°	O. 72
Ivory Carving in the Punjab. *Ellis.*	D 1635	2°	O. 71
Ivory Carving Industry in Southern India. *Thurston.*	D 1600	2°	O. 71

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
J			
JAGANNATH. Account of the famous Temple of Jagannath.	D 6730	8°	O. 155
JAGAYYAPETA. Buddhist Stupas. *Bühler.* . . .	D 10, VI	4°	O. 35
JAHĀNĀRA. *Yazdani.*	A 610 Vol. II, No. 2	4°	S. III. 60.
JAHANGIR. Hindustan during the reign of Jahangir. *Gladwin.*	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Jahangir Namah. *Abu-l-Hasan.* . . .	D 4485	8°	O. 116
Journal to Johan Guire. *Roe.* . . .	D 6830	2°	O. 117
Memoirs. (Price's translation).	D 4505	4°	O. 117
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. *Colt.*	D 404	2°	O. 42
Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī or Memoirs of Jahāngir. *Rogers.*	C 236, XIX and XXII	8°	S. III. 48
JAINISM. *Thomas.*	D 4070	8°	O. 111
Achárânga Sutra. *Jacobi.*	C 230, Vol. XXII.	8°	O. 146
Ayrânga Sutra of the Çvetambara Jains. *Jacobi.*	D 5783	8°	O. 146
Doctrines of the Jeynes. *Francklin.* . .	D 6150	4°	O. 145
Essai de bibliographie jaina. *Guerinot.* .	D 6160, A 460, Vol. XXII.	8°	O. 145 S. I. 14
Heart of Jainism. *Stevenson, Mrs.* . .	E 6166	8°	S. III 55
Idées philosophiques et religieuses des jainas. *Warren.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 146

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAINISM—*contd.*			
Jaina Art. *Coomaraswamy.*	D 1345*a*.	8°	S. III. 28
Jaina Caves in Western India. *Burgess* . .	D 160 V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Jaina Literature	...	...	O. 146-1
Jaina Mss. in the Sanskrit College, Benares .	D 2806	8°	S. III. 37
Jaina Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.*	D 160 XX	8°	O. 36
Jaina Sutras. *Jacobi*	C 230, Vols. XXII & XLV	8°	O. 146
Kalpa Sutra. *Bhadrabáhu*	A 494 B VII, No. 1	8°	O. 146
	C 230 Vol XXII	8°	
Mythe de Vrisabha le premier Tirthamkara de Jains. *Milloué.*	A 478 T X	4°	O. 146
Notes on the Jainas. *Burgess.*	A 392	4°	S. II. 20
Nyayasamgraha. *Hemahamsagani.* . .	D 6175	8°	S. III. 55
Pariksāmukha-Śutram, Digambara Jaina Work on Logic. *Nandi, M.*	A 384, N. S. No. 1209	8°	S. III. 55
Repertoire d'epigraphie jaina. *Guérinot.* .	A 475, Vol. X	8°	S. I. 14
Satrunjaya Mahatmyam. *Burgess.* . .	D 6180	4°	O. 147
Weber. . .	A 494	8°	O. 147
	B. I, No. 4	1°	

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAINISM—*contd.*			
Śrījainayaçobijayagranthamālā. . . .	D 6175*a*.	8° and 4°	S.III. 56
Śrīyaçobijayajainagranthamālā. . . .	D 6175*b*.	8° and 4°	S.III. 56
Upadeçatarangini. *Ratnamandiragani.* . .	D 6175*c*.	8°	S.III. 56
JAIPUR. Jaipur Observatory and its builder. *Garrett and Gueleri.*	D 1335	4°	S.III. 27
Jeypore Enamels. *Jacob and Hendley.* . .	D 1665	2°	O. 72
Jeypore Exhibits at the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Owen.*	D 1668	8°	O. 72
Jeypore National Monuments.	D 385	2°	O. 42
Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details . .	D 1150	2°	O. 61
London-Indo-Colonial Exhibition of 1886. Jeypore Courts. *Hendley.*	D 1662	8°	O. 72
Types of Modern Buildings at Jaipore. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
JALLANDAR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . .	D 9070	8°	O. 195
JAMMU. Jummoo and Kashmir territories. *Drew.* . .	D 7760	8°	O. 175
JAPAN. *See* also ASIA AND THE EAST.			
Art of Japan. *Okakura*	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Buddhist Texts from Japan	D 2808 Part I	4°	O. 141
Coffre à trésor attribué au Shôgoun Iyé-Yôshi. *Milloué and Kawamoura.*	A 460, T. III	8°	O. 214
Conférence entre la mission scientifique française et le prêtres de la secte Sin-Siou.	A 458, T. I	4°	O. 214
Japanese Art. *Hartmann.*	E 1510	8°	O. 214

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAPAN—*concld.*			
Keramic Art of Japan. *Audsley and Bowes* .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
Lacquer Industry of Japan.	E 1550	8°	O. 215
Oeuvres d'art du Japon. *Deshayes.* . . .	C 145, Parts II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosite. . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Studies of Buddhism in Japan. *Lloyd.* . .	D 5608	8°	S. I. 37
Textes sanscrits decouverts au Japon. *Muller.* .	A 458, T. II.	4°	O. 10, 91
Théatre au Japon. *Bénazet.*	A 460, T. XIII.	8°	O. 214
JATAKAS. E B. Cowell's Edition of the Jataka, translated by R. Chalmers and others.	D 5864	8°	O. 138
Jataka Malā. *Aryaçura.* . . .	D 2825, Vol. I. D 5760, Vol. I.	8°	O. 141
Mahāvessantara Jataka. *Chulalongkorn and Mahāvajirāvudh.*	E 1270	8°	S.III. 72
Mahosatha Jātaka.	D 5880	8°	S.II 19
Pancanipātajātaka. *Hmom Chae Phrom* . .	E 12706	8°	S. III. 73
Représentations de Jātakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. . *Foucher.*	A 459, T. XXX	8°	S. I. 13
T. W. Rhys Davids' Translation. Vol. 1. . .	D 5862	8°	O. 139
V. Fausboll's edition.	D 5860	8°	O. 138
JAUGADA. Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada. *Bühler.* . .	D 160, VI	4°	O. 75
JAUNPUR. Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur. *Führer.* .	D. 160, XI	4°	O. 35

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAVA. *See* also BORO-BUDUR : DUTCH EAST INDIES.			
Ancient Gold Ring from Java. *Pearse.* . .	A 372, Vol L III	8°	S. I. 8
Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java. . . .	E 1300	2°	O. 211, S. I. 45
Beschreibung einer von G. Meissner zusammengestellten Batak-Sammlung.	A 592, B. III II. 1-2	4°	O. 213
De Java-oorlog van 1825-30.			
Klerck.	E 1430	8°	S. I. 45
Louw.	E 1430	8°	O. 213
History of Java. *Raffles.*	E 1440	8°	S. II. 29
	E 1441	4°	
Karo-Batakshe vertellingen. *Jousîa.* . .	A 100, D. LVI.	8°	O. 212
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indie voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Java.	E 1360	8°	O. 211
Tjandi Parambanam op Midden-Java. *Groneman* .	E 1315	8°	S. II. 27
Verhandeling over drie groote steen n beelden in den jare 1819 uit Java, etc. *Reurens.*	E 1345	4°	S. II. 28
Voyage to Java. *Leguart.*	C 486	8°	O. 29
JAVANESE LANGUAGE. Bantesch Javaansch dialect. *Koria.*	E 1400	8°	S.III. 74
JAVANESE LITERATURE. Javaansche en Madoereesche handschriften der Leidsche Universiteitsbibliotheek. *Juynboll.*	E 1400	8°	S. II. 28
JEMÂMA. *Wüstenfeld.*	E 580	4°	O. 204
JERUSALEM. Temple de Jerusalem. *Vogue.* . .	E 1590	2°	S. I. 45
JESSORE DISTRICT. *Westland.*	D 7290	8°	O. 162

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JESUITS. Rerum a societate Iesu in Oriente. . . .	C 310	8°	O. 26
JEWELLERY. *See* also RINGS.			
Bijouterie et la joaillerie égyptiennes. *Vernier*.	A 195, T. II	4°	O. 225
Catalogue of Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman in the British Museum. *Marshall*.	G 270	4°	S. III 82
Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' work. *Dawson*.	B 239*c*	8°	S. III. 13
History of Inlaid Jewellery. *Dalton*. . .	B 239*b*	4°	S. III. 13
Jewellery. *Smith*.	B 273	8°	S.III 13
Juellinge-Fundst og den romerske periode. *Muller*.	A 275*a*	2°	S. III. 82
JEWS. Coins of the Jews. *Madden*.	C 220, Vol. II	4°	O. 215
Ueber die jüdische Angelogie und Daemonologie. *Kohut*.	A 494, B IV, No. 3	8°	O. 215
Usage des bâtons de main chez les Hébreux. *Chabas*.	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 25
Versuch einer hebräischen Formenlehre. *Petermann*.	A 494, B. V, No. 1	8°	O. 215
JHANG. District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D 9050	8°	O. 195
JHELAM. District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D 9090	8°	O. 195
JODHPUR. Jodhpur Fort.	D 8225	8°	S. I. 41
Types of Modern Buildings at Jodhpur. *Sanderson*.	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
JOURNAL ASIATIQUE	A 450	8°	O. 10, S.I. 12, S. II.4, S.III.9

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JOURNALS AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. . . .	...	...	O.1-12, S. I. 116, S. II.1-5, S. III. 1-11
JUGGERNATH. *See* JAGANNĀTH.			
Junagadh. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 198,2	4°	O. 37
Surâshtra in the Junagadh territories. . .	D 7450	8°	O. 170
JUNAR. *Burgess.*	D 198,1	4°	O. 37
K			
KABUL. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies. *Elphinstone.*	E 125 E 126	4° 8°	O. 199
Cabool. *Burnes.*	E 200	8°	O. 200
Zur Geschichte der Çahios von Kâbul. *Stein.* .	E 64	4°	O. 199
KACH. *See* CUTCH.			
KĀDAMBARĪ. *Bānabhaṭṭa.*	D 2835, No. 24, D 3064, C 236 VII	8° 4° 8°	O. 99
KAFIR LANGUAGE. Notes. *Davidson.* . . .	A 372 Extra No. 1 of 1902	8°	O. 5
KAISERLICH DEUTSCHEN ARCHAEOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTE, BERLIN. Jahibuch.	A 166	4°	O. 3
Register	A 240	4°	O. 5
KAISERLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, ST. PETERSBURG. Ethnographischen und anthropologischen Sammlungen. *Russow.*	A 145, I	4°	O. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KAISERLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, WIEN. Anzeiger.	A 154	8°	O. 2, S. I. 3 S. II. 2, S. III. 3
Sitzungsberichte	A 155	8°	O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2, S. III. 3
KALADGI. First season's operations in the Kaladgi District. 1874.	D 160, I	4°	O. 34
Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198,5	4°	O. 37
Remains in Kaladgi Zilla. *Burgess.* .	D 198	4°	O. 38
KĀLASANKALITA. *Warren.*	D 3584	4°	O. 106
KALÂT. Journey to Kalât. *Masson.*	C 515 D 7040	8° 8°	O. 29 O. 159
KALBURGH. National Monuments. *Cole.* . . .	D 383	2°	O. 42
KALYANI INSCRIPTIONS. *See* INSCRIPTIONS. *Burma.*			
KAMPTEE. Excavation near Kamptee. *Pearse.* . .	D 885	8°	S. I. 26
KANAUR. Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya. *Gerard.*	D 8100	8°	O. 182
KANGRA. District Gazetteer. 1883-84 & 1897. . .	D 9100	8°	O. 195
Rockhewn Vaishnava Temple at Masrur Dera Tahsil, Kangra District. *Shuttleworth.*	A 392, Vol. XLIV	4°	S. II. 26
KANISHKA. Date of Kanishka. *Marshall, Sir J.* . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S. III. 47
KANNADA LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Kittel.* . . .	D 2495	4°	O. 86
Grammar. *Kittel.* . . .	D 2490	8°	O. 86

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KAPILAVASTU. Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. *Watters.*	A 345, 1898	8°	S. I. 7
KARACHI. *Baillie.*	D 7465	8°	O. 170
Archæological Remains.	D 198,8	4°	O. 38
KARANOG. *Griffith.*	A 142, Vol. VI	4°	S.III. 80
Karanog: the Romano-Nubian cemetery. *Woolley and Maciver.*	A 142, Vol. III & IV	4°	S.III. 80
Karanog the Town. *Woolley.* . . .	A 142, Vol. V	4°	S.III. 80
KARAULI STATE. Gazetteer. *Powlett.*	D 9300	8°	O. 197
KARIKALA and his times.	D 7834	4°	S. III. 59
KARIM-L-LUGHĀT. Dictionary, Arabic and Persian. . .	E 392	8°	S.III. 68
KARLI. National Monuments *Cole.*	D 380	2°	O. 41
KARMAPRADĪPA. *Tarkalankāra, C. K.*	A 384, N. S. No. 1204.	8°	S. III. 39
KARNAK. L'Aile nord du Pytons d' Amenophis III à Karnak. *Legrain and Naville.*	A 458, T.XXX 1	4°	O. 228
KARNAL. District Gazetteer, 1890.	D 9110	8°	O. 195
KARPURA-MANJARI. *Rāja Çekhara.*	D 2825, Vol. IV	8°	O. 104
KARSAMBLA. Caves at Karsambla. *Cousens.* . . .	D 198,12	4°	O. 38
KASHGAR. Three Turki Mss. from Kashgar. *Ross.* . .	E 2775	4°	S. III. 79
KASHMIR. Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *Cole.* . .	D 975	4°	O. 55
Cashmere. *Honigberger.*	D 8025	8°	O. 176

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KASHMIR—*concld.*			
Confluences of the Vitasta and the Sindh in Kashmir. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 973	2°	S. III. 25
Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *Knight.*	D 7795	8°	O. 176
Journal through Kashmir. *Forster.* . . .	C 390	4°	O. 27
Jummoo and Kashmir territories. *Drew.* . .	D 7760	8°	O. 175
Kashmir. *Younghusband and Molyneaux.* . .	D 7806	8°	S. I. 40
Kashmir and Jammu. *Duke.*	D 7765	8°	O. 176
Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
Memoir on Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir. *Stein.*	A 372 Extra No. 2, 1899	8°	O. 176
Moghul Gardens at Srinagar, &c. *Nicholls.* .	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
Rajatarangini, a chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir. *Kalhana.*	D 2835 D 7770 D 7775	8°	O. 176
Travels in Kashmir. *Torrens*	D 7809*c*	8°	S. I. 40
Vigne	D 7805	8°	O. 159, 176
Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. *Hügel.* .	D 7768	8°	O. 176
KASI. *See* BENARES.			
KASIA. Remains near Kasia. *Smith, V. A.* . . .	D 1240	2°	O. 63
KĀSIKA. A Commentary of Paniní. *Vāman and Jayāditya.*	D 2950	8°	O. 83,95
KĀSIKĀVYĀKHYA PADAMANJARI. *Haradattāmitra.* . .	D 2956	8°	O. 83,95
KATHĀKOÇA; or Treasury of Stories. *Tawney.* . .	C 236, VI	8°	O. 160

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KATHĀSARITASĀGARA. *Somadeva.*	A 494, BII, No. 5, B IV, No. 5 D 3340	8° 4°	O. 102
KATHIAWAR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* . .	D 160 XVI	4°	O. 35
Antiquities. *Burgess.* . . .	D 160, II	4°	O. 34
Inscriptions. *Limaya, H. V.* . .	D 19 ,5	4°	O. 37
KEDAH ANNALS *Low.*	A 406 Vol. III	8°	S. I. 12
KEGALLA. Archæological Report on the Kegalla District, Ceylon.	D 1290	2°	O. 64
KEMPFER. Remarks on Mr. Kempfer's Travels. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
KESAR-SAGA. *Francke.*	A 384 N. S. No 1218	8°	S. III. 78
KHANDESH. Architectural and Archæological Remains. .	D 19 7	4°	O. 38
KHAṆḌAGIRI. Khaṇḍagiri Caves. *Arnott.* . . .	D 552	2°	O. 44
Remains in the Caves of Khaṇḍgiri. *Chakravarti, M. M.*	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
Repairs of the Caves in the Khandagiri Hill. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S. III. 23
KHAROSTHI INSCRIPTION. *Thomas.*	A 345, Jan. 1915.	8°	S. III. 29
KHORASAN. Journey through the Province of Khorasan in 1875. *MacGregor.*	E 2285	8°	O. 220
Khurassan and Sistan. *Yate.* . . .	E 2305	8°	O. 220
KHOTAN. Ancient Khotan. *Stein*	E 2840	4°	O. 225
Khotan Studies. *Konow.*	A 345, April 1914	8°	S. III. 79

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KHOTAN. Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. *Stein.* . .	E 2850	8°	O. 225
KHOUITATONOU. Les Tombes de Khouitatonou. *Buriant.*	A 195, T. VIII	4°	O. 228
KIRĀTĀRJUN. *Bhāravi.*	D 3080	8°	O. 99
KIRTĪ SRI, KING. Kirti Sri's Embassy to Siam. *Pieris.* .	A 355 Vol. XVII.	8°	S. I. 7
KOHAT. District Gazetteer	D 8683	8°	O. 192
KOLHAPUR. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess.* . .	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
KONARKA. Konarka the black pagoda of Orissa. *Bishan Swarup.*	D 625	4°	S. III. 24
KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN. Abhandlungen.	A 103	8°	S. I. 2, S. III. 2
Sitzungsberichte.	A 104	8°	O. 1, S. II. 1 S. III. 2
KÖNIGL. GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU GÖTTINGEN. Mitthelungen.	A 126	8°	O. 1, S. I. 2, S. II. 2, S. III. 3
Nachrichten.	A 125	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2, S. II. 1, S. III. 2
KÖNIGLICHEN MUSEEN, BERLIN. Katalog der Orientalischen Münzen.	C 210	4°	O. 23
KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, AMSTERDAM. Verhandlingen.	A 93	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1
Verslagen en Mededeelingen. . . .	A 95	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1 S. III. 1

	Catalogue No	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KOPARGAUM. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198. 6	4°	O. 38
KORAN. *See* QURAN.			
KOREA. La Corée ou Tchösen. *Chaillé-Long-Bey.* . .	A 458, T. XXVI, 1	4°	O. 215
KÖROS, A. CSOMA DE. *See* CSOMA DE KÖROS.			
KOYILOLUGU.	D 7834 *a.*	4°	S.III. 59
KUÇINAGARA OR KUCINARA: the reputed site of the scene of Buddha's Death. *Smith, V. A.*	D 1240	2°	O. 63
KUI OR KANDH LANGUAGE. Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language. *Letchmajee, L.*	D 2417	4°	S.III. 35
KULU. Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti. *Harcourt.*	D 6952	8°	S. I. 39
To Kulu and back. *Forbes.*	D 6951	8°	S.III. 57
Vazeeri Rupi, the silver country of the Vazeers in Kulu. *Calvert.*	D 6950	8°	S. I. 39
KUMAON. Official Reports on the Province of Kumaon *Batten.*	D 8420	8°	O. 188
KUMĀRAPĀLACHARITA. *Hemachandra.*	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
KUMĀRASAMBHAVA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 3125	8°	O. 100
KUMBAKONAM. Gajāraṇyamāhātyam. (From the Padmapurāṇa).	D 1040	8°	O. 57
KURDISTAN. Narrative of a Journey through Kurdistan. *Jones.*	E 2240	8°	O. 220
KURNOOL. District Manual. *Chetty.*	D 8805	8°	O. 193
KURUKH LANGUAGE. Kurukh Grammar. *Hahn.* . .	D 2417 *a*	8°	S.III. 35
Kurukh (Oráo)-English Dictionary. *Hahn.*	D 2417 *b.*	4°	S.III. 35
KWEN LUN. Mountain Panoramas from Kwen Lun. *Stein.*	E 2851	2°	S. I. 47

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KYAUKKV TEMPLE at Pagan.	D 806	2°	O. 51
L			
LACQUER. Lacquer Industry of Japan.	E 1550	8°	O. 215
LADAK. Ladák, physical, statistical and historical. *Cunningham.*	D 7808	8°	O. 176
Ladakhi Songs. *Francke.*	A 377, Vols. II, III.	8°	S. I. 8
Ladvags rgyalpoi, etc. *Francke.* . . .	D 7809 *a* & *b*	8°	S. I. 40
Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, etc. *Vigne.* . .	D 7 05	8°	O. 176
Travels in Ladakh. *Moorcroft and Trebeck.* .	D 6975	8°	O. 176
Torrens. .	D 7809 *c.*	8°	S. I. 40
LAGHUKAUMUDĪ. *Varadarāja.*	D 2965	8°	O. 83 O. 95.
LAHORE. District Gazetteer. 1893-94.	D 9120	8°	O. 195
History, Architectural Remains, etc. *Muhammad Latif.*	D 1111	8°	S. I 27
Lahore Central Museum Antiquities. . .	D 460 & D 462 D 320	2°	O. 43
Lahore Museum Report, 1909-10. . . .	D 460	2°	S. II. 8
Tile Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. *Vogel.* . .	A 300, Vol. XIV, No 115.	2°	S.III. 26
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdera near Lahore. *Cole.* .	D 404	2°	O. 42
LAHOUL. Historischen und mythologischen Erinerungen der Lahoul. *Francke.*	E 2460	8°	O. 222 S. I. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LAKṢMAN SENA. *Banerji, R. D.*	A 377. Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 44
LAMAISM. *Waddell.*	D 5665	8°	O. 130
LAND AND LAND TENURES. Land Systems of British India. *Baden-Powell.*	D 9500	8°	O. 198
LANGUAGES. [For any particular Language :] *See* under the name of such Language.			
LANGUAGES, ORIENTAL [For any particular Oriental Language :] *See* under the name of such Language.			
Comparative Dictionary of the Language of India and High Asia. *Hunter, Sir W. W.*	D 2160	4°	O. 81
Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. *Beames.*	D 2360	8°	O. 85
Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms. *Wilson*	D 2180	4°	O. 85
History of the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. *Monier Williams.*	D 1795	8°	O. 74
Languages, Literature, etc. of Nepal and Tibet.	D 5950	8°	O. 141
Languages of Dardistan. *Leitner.* . .	D 2440	4°	O. 86
Linguistic Essays. *Abel.*	B 245	8°	O. 19
Linguistic Survey of India. *Grierson.* . .	D 2170	4°	O.81—82
Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages.	C 240	8°	O. 24
Sketch of the Languages of the East Indies. *Cust.*	D 215	8°	O. 81
Specimens of the Language of India. *Campbell.*	D 2150	2°	O. 81
Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.*	C 185	8°	O. 28

LANKĀ. *See* CEYLON.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LAOS. Voyage dans le Laos. *Aymonier.* . . .	A 460, T. V. VI.	8°	O. 209
LAS BELA. Antiquities, Ethnography and History. *Holdich.*	D 920	2°	O. 54
LATIN LANGUAGE. Latin Dictionary. *Lexis & Short.* .	G 1354	4°	S. I. 50
White. . .	G 1375	8°	O. 240
LATIN LITERATURE. Commoedia. *Faverzani* . . .	G 1447	8°	S. III. 84
De Siciliae et Cabriae Excidio Carmen. *Giannuzi.*	G 1448	8°	S. III. 84
Pomponia Graecina. . . .	G 1520	8°	S. III. 84
LAUNGGYET.	D 798	2°	O. 51
LAW.—HINDU LAW. *See* HINDU LAW			
LAWĀ 'IB. A treatise on Süfism. *Jāmi*	C 236 Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 25
LAWRENCE, LORD. *Aitchison.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
LAWRENCE, SIR HENRY. *Innes.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
LEATHER. Tanning and Working in Leather, Bengal. *Chandra, R. N. L.*	D 1465	2°	O. 68
Bombay Presidency. *Martin.*	D 1525	2°	O. 69
Burma. *Colston*	D 1550	8°	O. 70
Central Provinces. *Trench.*	D 1580	2°	O. 71
Punjab. *Grant*	D 1640	2°	O. 71
United Provinces. *Walton*	D 1710	2°	O. 73
LEGENDS. Legend of the Phra Prathama Cetiya. *Divākaravaṃsu.*	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
Legendary History of Pagan. . . .	D 804	2°	O. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reerence in the Catalogue.
LEVANT. Travels into the Levant. *Thevenot.* . . .	C 610	4°	O. 30
LHASA. *Landon.*	E 2575	8°	O. 223
Journey of Th. Manning to Lhasa. *Markham.* .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. *Das, S. C.* .	D 2625	8°	O. 223
Lhasa and its mysteries with a record of the expedition of 1903-04. *Waddell.*	D 2650	8°	O. 223
LIBER CLIMATUM. *Abu-Ishak-el-Faresi.*	C 338	4°	O. 26
LIBER EXPUGNATIONIS REGIONUM. *Imámo Ahmed, etc.* .	C 456	4°	O. 28
LIBRARIES. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES. . . .			
LIBYA. Eastern Libyans. *Bastes.*	F 510	4°	S. III. 81
LICHT. Mémoires sur les fouilles de Licht. *Gautier & Jéquier.*	A 195, T.VI. 1.	4°	O. 228
LITERATURE. [For a particular Literature:] *See* under the name of such Literature.			
LITERATURE, ORIENTAL. [For a particular Oriental Literature:] *See* under such Literature.	C 224—C 244	8°	O23-24, S.I. 21-22, S.III. 16-18.
General Oriental Literature			
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Literature. *Dowson.*	D 60	8°	O. 31
Columbia University: Indo-Iranian Series. *Jackson.*	C 224	8°	S.III. 16
Harvard Oriental Series. . .	D 2825	8°	O. 91, S.I.31, S. III. 37.
Languages, Literature, &c of Nipal and Tibet. *Hodgson.*	D 5950	8°	O. 141

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LITERATURE, ORIENTAL—*contd*			
Oriental Translation Fund Series. .	C 236	8°	O. 24, S. I.21, S. III. 10.
Sacred Books of the East Series .	C 230	8°	O. 23
Sacred Books of the Hindus Series	D 2810	8°	S. I.30, S. II. 12, S. III. 37.
Wisdom of the East Series .	C 244	8°	S. I.21, S. III. 17-18
LITHIC RECORDS in Hyderabad *Kari, R A* . .	D 1925	4°	S. III. 31
LOGIC. Digambara Jaina work on Logic *Nandi, M* .	A 384, N S. No. 1209	8°	S III. 55
LUCKNOW Lucknow Provincial Museum. Reports, 1905-07	D 472	2°	O. 43
North-West Province and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow Reports, 1883-85	D 470	8°	O. 43
Tourists' Guide to Lucknow *Hilton* . .	D 8425	8°	S. I. 41
Types of Modern Buildings at Lucknow *Sanderson*	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
LUDHIANA. District Gazetteer.	D 9130	8°	O 196
LUMSDEN, MAJ Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Major Lumsden *Bellew.*	E 110	8°	O. 199
LURISTAN Travels in Luristan *Bode*	E 2380	8°	O. 220
M			
MACKENZIE COLLECTION *Oppert*	D 2780	8°	O. 90
Taylor	D 2785	8°	O. 90

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MACKENZIE COLLECTION. *Wilson, H. H.*	D 2790	8°	O. 90
MĀDHAVA RĀO SINDHIA. *Keene.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
MADRAS CITY. Fort St. George, Madras *Penny* . .	D 7865	8°	O. 178
Letters from Madras during 1836-1839, by a Lady.	D 7855	8°	O. 178
Madras Government Museum *See* MUSEUMS.			
Madras Government Oriental Mss Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss	D 2770	8°	O. 90
Madras in the olden time. *Wheeler.* .	D 7840 D 7842	8° 8°	O. 177
MADRAS PRESIDENCY. *See* also CONJEVERAM . MADRAS CITY : VIJAYANAGAR			
Antiquarian Remains *Sewell* .	D 160, VII.	4°	O. 35
Castes and Tribes of the Madras Presidency *Thurston and Rangachari.*	D 5015	8°	S. II. 17
Diaries of S Master, 1675-1680 .	D 7828	8°	S III. 59
Industrial and Technical Arts. .	. .	8°	O. 71
Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar *Buchanan.*	D 7945	4°	O. 179
Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and associated States. *Thurston.*	D 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel. *Baldaeus.*	D 6269	8°	S. II. 20
Private Diary of A. R. Pillai. *Pillai.*	D 8185 D 7828*a*	8°	O. 184, S. III, 59

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—*concld.*			
Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Struggle for Empire in Southern India. *Aiyanger, K. S.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. *Burgess.*	D 185, IV	4°	O. 37
Two Empires towards their fall. *Aiyanger, K. S.*	D 7824	8°	O. 177
MADURA. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Madura. . .	E 1300	2°	O. 211, S.I. 45.
Great Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura.	D 396	2°	O. 42
Halāsyāmāhātmyam	D 1045	8°	O. 57
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Madoera.	E 1360	8°	O. 211
Tiruppaṟaṅgiri-ppurāṇavachanam . . .	D 1047	8°	O. 57
MADURAIKKANCHI. Date of Maduraikkanchi and its hero .	D 7833	4°	S. III 59
MAGADHA. Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha. *Copleston.*	D 5560	8°	O. 128
MAGIC. Golden Bough: a study in magic. *Frazer* . .	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Magic and Religion. *Lang.*	B 494	8°	S. I. 18
MAGNESIA. Magnesia am Macander. *Humann* . .	G 930	2°	O. 236
MAHĀBHĀRATA. Index to the Names in the Mahābhārata *Sörensen.*	D 3196	4°	O. 101
Mahābhārata als Epos und Rechtsbuch. *Dahlmann.*	D 3108	8°	S. III. 14
P. C. Roy's Translation. . . .	D 3210	8°	O. 101
Śrī-Mahābhāratam sa-tikam. . . .	D 3204	2°	O. 101

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAHĀBHĀRATA. Śrīmān-Mahābhāratam based on the South Indian texts.	D 3206	4°	O. 101
Śrīmān-Mahābhāratam. A preface based on the South Indian texts.	D 3206*a*.	8°	S. III. 41
MAHĀ BODHI. *See* BUDDHA GAYĀ.			
Mahā-Bodhi and the United Bhuddhist World.	A 413	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
MAHĀMUNI PAGODA.	D 798	2°	O. 51
MAHĀRĀJĀS. History of the Sect of the Maharajas . .	D 6130	8°	O. 145
MAHĀVAMÇA. (History of Ceylon.) *Dhammaparohit*. .	D 5879	8°	S. I. 37
Geiger and Bode. .	D 5801 *a*.	8°	S. III. 54
Turnour . . .	D 5875	8°	O. 138
Wijesinha. . .	D 5877	8°	O. 138
MAHĀVĪRACHARITA. *Bhavabhūti*.	D 3100	8°	O. 99
MAHMUDĀBĀD. Muhammadan Architecture of Mahmudabad. *Burgess*.	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
MAHMUD OF GHAZNI. Historical Memoirs. *Al-Utbi*. .	D 4335	8°	O. 115
MAHRATTAS. Affairs in the Mahratta States. *Wheeler* .	D 4590	8°	O 117
History of the Mahrattas. *Duff*. . .	D 4580	8°	S. III. 48
Orme. . .	D 4280, D 4282	8°	O. 114
Mahratta Wars. *Blaker* . . .	D 4840	8°	O. 126
Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpur, 1827.	D 7700	4°	O. 174
MAHRATTI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Molesworth*. . .	D 2420	2°	O. 85
Grammatica Marastta. . .	D 2419	8°	S. II. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAHRATTI LITERATURE. Marathi Uebersetzung der Sukasaptati. *Sukabahattari.*	A 494, B. X, No. 4.	8°	O. 105
MAHRATTI MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
MAITHILI LANGUAGE. *Grierson.*	D 2385	8°	O. 85
MAJJHIMA-NIKĀYA. *Trenckner and Chalmers.* . . .	D 5793	8°	O. 138
MAKRAN. Antiquities, Ethnography and History. *Holdich.*	D 920	2°	O. 54
MALABAR. *See* also MADRAS PRESIDENCY.			
Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to British Affairs in the Malabar. *Logan.*	D 7875	4°	O. 178
Malabarese brieven. *Visscher.* . . .	D 7878	8°	S. II. 23
Religion, Manners and Learning of the people of Malabar.	D 5480	8°	O. 126
MALACCA. Historical Tombstones of Malacca. *Bland.* .	E 1260	4°	O. 210
Materialien zur Kenntniss der wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malâka.	A 592, B. II-II.	4°	O. 210
Wai Seng Lottery. *Hare.*	A 364, No. 1.	8°	O. 210
MĀLATĪ-MĀDHAVA. *Bhavabhūti.*	D 2835, No. 15.	8°	O. 99
MĀLAVIKÂGNIMITRA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 2835, No. 6.	8°	O. 100
MALAY. Buddhist Religion as practised in the Malay Archipelago. *I-Tsing.*	D 3725	4°	O. 113
Hikayat Raja Budiman. (A Malay folk-tale). *Clifford.*	A 364, Nos. 2—3.	8°	O. 212
Ptolemy's Geography on Indo-Malay Peninsula. *Gerini.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Recherches des monnayes des indigénes de l'archipel indien. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MALAY. Story of Exploration in Malay. *Clifford.* . .	C 370	8°	O. 27
MALAYALAM LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Gundert.* . .	D 2500	8°	O. 86
Grammar. *Gundert.* . .	D 2501	8°	S. II. 11
History and Coinage of Malwa. *King.*	D 7680	8°	O. 174
MALWA. Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. *Malcolm.*	D 706	8°	O. 174
Tour in Malwa, 1871-72. *Beglar.* . . .	D 155, Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
1874-74. *Cunningham.* . .	D 155, Vol. X.	8°	O. 33
1884-85. *Cunningham.* . .	D 155, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 34
MAN. Antiquity of Man in Europe. *Geikie.* . . .	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Prehistoric Man. *Hutchinson.*	B 75	8°	O. 14
Works of Man. *Phillips*	B 224	8°	S. III. 12
MAN, ISLE OF. Contributions to the History of the Isle of Man. *Swynnerton.*	G 2020	8°	S. I. 52
MANBHUM. Tour through Manbhum, 1872-73. *Beglar.* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
MANDALAY. Mandalay and other cities of Burma. *O'Connor.*	D 800	8°	S. I. 26
	D 7608	8°	S. III. 58
MANDALAY MSS. Mandalay Mss. in the India Office Library. *Fausböll.*	D 5774	8°	S. III. 43
MĀNDHĀTA. Series of Photographs.	D 895	2°	O. 53
MANDOR	D 8228	8°	S I. 41
MANDU. *Barnes.*	D 848	8°	O. 52
Dhar and Mandu. *Luard.*	D 849	4°	S. III.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MANDU. Ruins of Mandoo. *Harris.*	D 860	2°	O. 52
Series of Photographs.	D 865	2°	O. 52
Souvenir of Dhar and Mandu	D 850	2°	S. III. 24
MANIKALA INSCRIPTION. *Lüders*	A 345, 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
MANIMATA. *Thakur, S. M.*	B 271	8°	O. 18
MANIPUR. Statistical Account. *Brown.* . . .	D 7300	8°	O. 166
Three years in Manipur. *Grimwood.* . .	D 7310	8°	O. 166
MANUFACTURES. Arts and Manufactures of India.			
Mukharji, T. N.	D 1400	8°	O. 67
Royle.	D 1420	8°	O. 67
Arts and Manufactures of the Bombay Presidency.	D 1515	2°	O. 69
Brass and Cotton Manufactures of Bengal. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, etc. *Ure.*	B 368	8°	O. 19
Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. *Baden-Powell.*	D 1625	8°	O. 71
Monograph on Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. *Hoey.*	D 1395	8°	O. 67
Textile Manufactures of the people of India. *Watson.*	D 1430	2°	O. 67
MAPS. *See* also ATLASES.			
Carte générale de l'Inde. *Rennell.* . . .	D 6300 T., III.	4°	O. 148
Cartografia antica de l' India. Pt. 1. *Pullé* . .	A 515, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 150

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAPS—*concld.*			
Catalogue of Maps published by the Survey of India.	D 6497	4°	S. III. 57
Chart of the Coast of Coromandel. *Thornton.* .	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Eclaircissemens géographiques sur le Carte de l' Inde. *D'Anville.*	D 6470	4°	O. 150
Map of Bengal, Behar, Oude and Allahabad. *Rennell.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of Hindostan or the Moghul Empire. *Rennell.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of the East Indies. *Moll.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of the Peninsula of India. *Rennell.* . .	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Maps and Survey. *Hinks.*	B 310	8°	S. III. 13
Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan. *Rennell.* . .	D 6515	4°	O. 151
Memoir of Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir. *Stein.*	A 372, Extra No. 2, 1899.	8°	O. 176
Reproduction of Maps and Drawings. *Pope.* .	D 6460	8°	O. 150
Spezialkarte von Creta. *Kieport.*	G 1800	8°	O. 243
MARATTAS. *See* MAHRATTAS.			
MARATTIS. *See* MAHRATTIS.			
MARCHES OF HINDUSTAN. *Fraser*	C 394	8°	O. 27
MARCO POLO. In the footsteps of Marco Polo. *Bruce.* .	C 352	8°	O. 27
MARCUSSKULE. *Peterson.*	G 1126	4° & 2°	S. I. 50
MARINE AQUARIUM, MADRAS. Reports, 1910-11 to 1914-15.	D 480	2°	S. III. 23
MĀRKANDĒYAPURĀṆAM.	D 3240	2°	O. 101

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MARONG MAHAWANGS, or the Keddah Annals . . .	A 406, Vol III.	8°	S. I. 12
MARRIAGE. Marriage Customs of the Cochin Castes *Iyer.*	A 377, Vol X, No 9	8°	S III 51
Study of Primitive Marriage. *Crawley.*	B79	8°	S. I 18.
MARSEILLES. Journal from Aleppo to Marseilles *Plaisted*	C 552	8°	O 30
MARTIN, MAJ.-GEN. CLAUD. Life. *Hill.*	D 4710	8°	O 118
MARWĀR. Inscriptions of Marwar. *Debi Prasād.* . .	D 2007	4°	S I. 28
Preliminary List of Antiquarian Remains in Marwar.	D 1155	2°	S III 26
MASHONALAND. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland *Bent*	F 460	8°	S I 48
MASNAVI. C. E. Wilson's Translation. *Jalalu-d-din Rumi*	E 1915	8	S II 30
MASONRY. Practical Masonry. *Purchase.* .	B 358	8°	O 19
MATHEMATICS. *Thibaut.* . . .	D 50, B III, H 9	8°	O 97
Ganita-sāra-samgraha. *Mahāvīrāchāryya.*	D 3026 (*a*)	8°	S III 39
Indian Mathematics *Kaye* .	D 3026 (1)	8°	S III 39
Trisatika of Śrīdharāchāryya. *Ramanucharia and Kaye.*	D 3026 (*c*)	8°	S III 40
MATHURA. *Growse*	D 8435, D 8437	4°	O 189
Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra. *Cole* .	D 1260	4°	O 64
Jaina Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.*	D 160, XX	4°	O. 36
MAURITIUS. Voyage to Mauritius. *Leguart.* . . .	C 486	8°	O. 29
MAYO, EARL OF. *Hunter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAYURBHANJA. Archæology Survey. *Basu, N. N.* . .	D 228	8°	S. III. 20
MECCA. Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Meccah. *Burton.* .	E 515	8°	S. II. 25
MEDALS. Catalogue de Médailles	B 370	8°	O. 19
Italian Medals. *Fabriczy.*	G 2089	4°	S. I. 52
MEDIA. History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
MEDIÆVAL INDIA. *Lane-Poole.*	D 4255	8°	O. 113
Manning.	D 3815	8°	O. 109
Coins of Mediæval India *Cunningham.*	D 2035	8°	O. 79
MEDIÆVAL RESEARCHES from Eastern Asiatic sources *Bretschneider*	C 40	4°	O. 21
MEDICINE. *Jolly.*	D 50, B. III, H. 10.	8°	O. 97
Medicine of Ancient India. *Hoernle* . .	D 3026	8°	O. 97
Medico-Topographical Account of Mewar. *Shore.*	D 240	8°	S. I. 41
Rasārnavam *Ray, P C.* and *Kaviratna, H. C*	A 384, N. S., No. 1220.	8°	S. III. 40
Vidhāna-pārijatam. *Vidyaratna, T. P* . .	A 384, N. S., No. 1212.	8°	S. III. 40
MEDINA. Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah. *Burton.*	E 515	8°	S. II. 25
MEGHADŪTA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 3140 D 3143	8°	O. 100
MELOS. Excavation at Phylakopi in Melos. *Atkinson.* .	G 955	8°	O. 236
MEMNON. Zeitschrift, etc.	A 504	4°	O. II. S. I., 15, S. III. 10.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MENDOUET. Boeddhistische Tempellbouwvallen. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
MERWARA. Sketch of Mairwara. *Dixon.* . . .	D 8235	4°	O. 185
MESOPOTAMIA. Land und Leute. *Sarre.* . . .	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
Mesopotamia under the Mongols in the 14th century A. D. *Le Strange.*	A 348, Vol. V	8°	O. 24
METEOLOGY	...	...	O 19, 78-80, S. I. 18, S. III. 13, 33—34.
MEWĀR. Medico-Topographical Account of Mewar. *Shore.*	D 8240	8°	S. I. 41
Mewar Residency. *Erskine.*	D 9232	8°	S. III. 60
National Monuments. *Cole.* . . .	D 398	2°	O. 42
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Mewar. .	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
MEXICO. Altmexikanische Studien. *Seler.* . .	A 592, B. 1, H. 4, B. VI, H. 2-4.	4°	O. 246
Idolen, fetischen und priestlichen Ausrüstungs gegenständen der Zuni oder Ashiwi Indianer von Neu-Mexico. *Cushing.*	A 592, B IV, H. 10	4°	O. 246
Museo Nacional. Annales. . . .	A 138	8°	O. 2
Boletin. . . .	A 139	8°	O. 2
Ueber Tierornamente auf Thongefässe aus Altmexiko.	A 592, B. VI, H. 1.	4°	O. 246
MILINDA, KING. Questions of King Milinda. *Rhys Davids.*	C 230, XXXV & XXXVI	8°	O. 139

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MINBYA	D 798	2°	O. 51
MINES. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. *Ure.*	D 368	8°	O. 19
MINTO, LORD. Lord Minto in India. *Minto, Countess of.*	D 4737	8°	S. III. 50
MINTS. Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans. *Leggett.*	C 215	8°	O. 23
MIRABILIA DESCRIPTA. *Jordanus.*	C 465	8°	O. 28
MITĀKSARA with Yājnavalka's Smriti. . . .	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
MITHRA. Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. *Cumont.*	G 104	4°	S. I. 48
MODERN REVIEW.	A 419	4°	S. III. 8
MOGHULS. *See* also AKBAR: AURANGZEB: BABAR: HUMAYUN: INDIA—History—*Muhammadan Period.* JAHANGIR: SHAH JAHAN: TIMUR.			
Gardens of the Great Moghuls. *Stuart.* . .	D 1335	8°	S. III. 27
History of the Mongols. *Howorth.* . .	D 4325	8°	O. 114
Moghul Architecture of Fathepur-Sikri. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XVIII	4°	O. 36
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XVIII	4°	O. 36
Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. Coins. *Lane-Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Rodgers. .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Moghul Gardens at Śrinagar, etc. *Nicholls.* .	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
Moghuls of Central Asia. *Muhammad Haidar.*	D 4330	8°	O. 114
Mongols in Russia. *Curtin*	G 2080	8°	S. I. 52
Thaten Bogda Geser Chan's des Vertilgers der Wurzel der zehn Uebel in den zehn Gegenden. *Schmidt.*	D 4332	8°	S. II. 16

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MONACHISM. Eastern Monachism. *Hardy.* . . .	D 5598	8°	O. 129
MONEY. Catalogue de monnaes. *Schulman.* . . .	B 370	8°	O. 19
Collection White King.	B 375	8°	O. 19
MONGHYR. Tour through Monghyr, 1872-73. *Beglar.* .	D 155a Vol. VIII	8°	O. 83
MONGOLIA. Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolie. *Huth.*	D 5601	8°	O. 129
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Mongolei. *Grünwedel.*	D 5585	8°	O. 128
MONGOLS. *See* MOGHULS.			
MONSTERS. Monsters dans la légende et dans la nature. *Cordier.*	B 475	8°	O. 20
MONTANA. Economic Geology of Montana *Rowe* . .	II 250	8°	S. I. 52
Montana University Bulletins. . . .	A 140	8°	S. I. 3
MONTGOMERY DISTRICT. Gazetteer	D 0150	8°	O. 196
MONUMENTS. *See* also TOMBS AND MONUMENTS.			
Ancient Monuments in Bengal. . .	D 506 D 510	2°	O. 44
Ancient Monument in Eusofzai. *Cole.* .	D 384	2°	O. 42
Ancient Monuments in the Orissa Division. .	D 635	2°	O. 46
Ancient Monuments of India. *Burgess.* .	D 322	2°	O. 40, S. III. 21.
Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 .	D 319	8°	S. III. 21.
Ancient Monuments selected for conservation in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 1020	2°	O. 56

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MONUMENTS—*contd.*			
Archæological Monuments and Remains in the United Provinces.	D 1190	8°	O. 62
Budget Estimate of Requirements for the Conservation of Ancient Monuments in the Madras Presidency, 1915-16.	D 319 (*a.*)	2°	S. III. 21
Care of Ancient Monuments in European countries.	B 3	8°	O. 13
Comparative View of the Ancient Monuments of India.	D 425	4°	O. 42
Conservation of Ancient Monuments in India.	B 5	8°	O. 13
Famous Monuments in Central India. *Griffin.*	D 825	2°	O. 51
Indian Monumental Inscriptions. . .	D 1815	2°	S. III. 30
Legendary History and Monuments of Pagan, Burma .	D 804	2°	O. 51
List of Ancient Monuments in Burma. .	D 792	8°	S. II. 9
List of Ancient Monuments in the Madras Presidency.	D 1020	2°	O. 56
List of Monuments in Calcutta. . . .	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Fuhrer.*	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 35
Monumental Antiquities in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. *Marçais.* .	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
Monuments arabes, persans et turcs du Cabinet de M. le duc de Blacas, etc. *Reinaud.*	E 285	8°	S. I. 43
Monuments de l'art antique. *Rayet.* . .	B 230	2°	O. 17
Monuments de l' Hindustan. *Langlès.* .	D 350	2°	O 41

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MONUMENTS—*concld.*			
Monuments erected in Madras in honour of distinguished servants of the State.	D 990	2°	O. 56
Monuments of Ancient Athens. *Pausanias.*	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Notes on some Monuments in Afghanistan. *Hayden.*	A 380	4°	S. III. 67
Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India.	D 415	8°	O. 42
Reports of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, 1911-12 to 1914-15.	D 416	2°	S. III. 22
Report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle, 1911-12 to 1914-15.	D 417	2°	S. III. 22
Statues, monuments and busts in Calcutta of historical interest.	D 556	2°	S. III. 23
Stone Monuments in all countries. *Fergusson*	B 62	8°	O. 14
MOORS. Moorish Remains in Spain. *Calvert* . . .	E 615	8°	O. 204
MORALIA. *Plutarch.*	G 1505	8°	O. 241
MOUND OF THE JEW. *Naville.*	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
MROHAUNG.	D 798	2°	O. 51
MUHAMMADANISM. *See* also ISLAM.			
Muhammadan Art and Architecture.			
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. *Sarre.*	C 178	4°	O. 23
Manuel d' Art Musulman . . .	C 165	8°	O. 22
Methods of Design employed in Mohammedan Arts. *Hankin.*	C 155	8°	O. 22
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
Mohammedan Architecture of Ahmadabad. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIV and XXXIII.	4°	O. 36, 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUHAMMADANISM—*concld.*			
Mohammadan Architecture of Gujarat. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIV.	4°	O. 36
Muhammadan Coins.			
Mohammedan Coins. *Codrington.* .	C 205	8°	O. 23
Rodgers. . .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans. *Leggett.*	C 215	8°	O. 23
Muhammadan History.			
See also INDIA. History. *Muhammadan Period.*			
Arabia: with an account of Islam. *Zwemer.*	E 555	8°	O. 203
Chronological Retrospect. *Price.* .	C 270	4°	O. 24
Mohammedan Dynasties. *Lane-Poole.*	C 254	8°	S.I. 22
	D 4245	8°	O. 113
Studies in Mohammedanism. *Pool.* .	C 305	8°	O. 26
Muhammadan Religion.			
See also QURAN.			
Arabia the Cradle of Islam. *Zwemer.* .	E 555	8°	O. 203
Composition and exegesis of the Qoran. *Hirschfeld.*	A 348, Vol. III.	4°	O. 25
Coran. *Muir.*	C 298	8°	O. 25
Muslims of India. *Oman.* . . .	D 5465	8°	O. 126
Preaching of Islam. *Arnold.* . .	C 290	8°	O. 25
Studies in Mohammedanism. *Pool.* .	C 305	8°	O. 26
Sword of Islam. *Wollaston.* . .	C 325	8°	O. 26
Translation of the Qur'an. . . .	C 230, VI and IX.	8°	O. 26
Muhammadans.			
Babu Lāl	D 5080	8°	O. 122

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUHAMMADANISM—*concld.*			
Muhammadans. Fazálullah. . . .	D 8560, Vol. IX, Pt. 2.	8°	O. 124
Muhammad Adris. . .	D 5120	8°	O. 122
Muhammad Ghulam. .	D 5130, D 5135, D 5140	8°	O. 122
Rahman 'Ali. . . .	D 5150	8°	O. 122
Customs of the Moosulmans of India. *Jaffur Shurreef.*	D 5110	8°	O. 122
Mussulmans of India. *Hasan Ali, Mrs. M.*	D 5100	8°	O. 122
Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal. *Khondkar Fazli Rabi.*	D 7095	8°	O. 160
MULFUZÁT TIMURY. *Timūr.*	D 4375	4°	O. 115
MULTAN DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1883-84. . . .	D 9160	8°	O. 196
MUNDA. Notes on the Munda Family of Speech in India .	A 556, Vol. III (1908), No. 1.	8	S.II. 11
MUNDARI LANGUAGE. Mundari Grammar. *Hoffmann.* .	D 2417 (*b*)	4°	S.III. 35
MUNICIPALITIES. Administration Reports of the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Bombay, 1906-7 to 1912-13.	D 9560	2°	S.I. 42, S.II. 25, S.III. 67
MUNRO, MAJ.-GENL. SIR THOMAS *Bradshaw* . .	D 3830	8°	S.III. 45
Gleig. . .	D 4702	8°	S.II. 16
MUSCAT. History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat. *Mansur.*	E 585	8°	O. 204
MUSCOVY. Travels into Muscovy. *Le Bruyn* . . .	C 478	2°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels to Muscovy. *Olearius.* Edn. of 1662.	C 545	4°	O. 29
Edn. of 1669.	C 546		
Voyages en Moscovie. *Struys.* . . .	C 594	4°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS. [*Museums in various countries.*]			
Austria. *Imperial Royal Austrian Museum of Art and Industry.* Ancient Oriental Carpets.	C 142 (*a*)	2°	S. III. 16
England. *British Museum, London.* Catalogue of Indian Coins. *Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80, S. III. 34.
Catalogue of Official Publications in the Library of the Museum. *Campbell.*	D 15	4°	O. 31
Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the Museum.	C 200	8°	O. 23
Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum.	G 280	8°	O. 233
Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Catalogue of Casts. *Waldstein.*	G 460	8°	O. 234
Museums Association. Museums Journal—the organ of the Museums Association.	A 131	8°	S. III. 2
South Kensington Museum, London. Art Hand-book.	D 1370	8°	O. 17
Fictile Ivories in the Museum. *Westwood.*	B 282	8°	O. 18
Victoria and Albert Museum, London. Guide.	G 1870	8°	S.III. 84
Report for 1914 . . .	G 1890 (*b*)	8°	S.III. 85
Review of the principal acquisitions. .	G 1870 (*a*)	8°	S.III. 85
France.—Musée Guimet, Paris.			
Annales	A 458	4°	O. 10 S. I. 13
Annales (Bibliothèque d'art) . . .	A 459	4°	S. III. 9
Annales (Bibliothèque d'etudes) . . .	A 460	8°	O. 10 S. I 13, S. II. 4, S. III. 9.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
France. Musée Guimet Paris			
Annales (Bibliothèque de vulgarisation) . . .	A 459 (*a*)	8°	S. I. 13
Catalogue. *Milloué.*	A 464	8°	O. 10
Catalogue. Cylindres orientaux. *Delaporte.* . .	XXXIII.	4°	S. I. 13
Catalogue. Galerie égyptienne. *Moret.* . .	A 458, T. XXXII.	4°	S. I. 13
Le jubilé (1879-1904)	A 462	8°	O. 10
Petit guide illustré.	A 466	8°	O. 10
Germany.—Konigliche Museen für Völkerkunde in Berlin.			
Ethnographischen Notizblatt. . .	A 578	8°	O. 12
Königliche Museen zu Berlin.			
Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen Sammlungen.	A 495	2°	S. I. 15
Orientalischen Münzen. . . .	C 210	4°	O. 23
Great Britain and Ireland. Directory of Museums in Great Britain and Ireland. *Howorth and Platnauer.*	G 1890 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 85
Greece. Katalogos tou mouseiou tes Akropoleos. . .	G 260	8°	O. 233
Les Musées d'Athènes. *Carcadias* . . .	G 250	8°	O. 233
India. Calcutta.—Indian Museum.			
Annual Reports	D 445	8°	O. 43
Antiquities in the Imperial Museum (now known as the Indian Museum).	D 320	2°	O. 40
Catalogue of Archæological Collections in the Museum. *Anderson.* . .	D 445	8°	O. 43
Bloch . . .	D 448	8°	S. III. 22

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
India. Calcutta, Indian Museum. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum. *Rodgers.*	D 2095	8°	O. 80
Smith, V. A.	D 2105	8°	O. 80
Wright. .	D 2106	8°	S. III. 34
Economic and Art Section of the Museum. Annual Reports.	D 450	8°	O. 43
Indian Museum, 1814-1914 .	D 453	8°	S. III. 22
Industrial and Natural History Sections of the Museum. Reports.	D 451, 452	8°	S. II. 8
Old Chipped Stones of India founded on the collection in the Calcutta Museum. *Logan.*	B 80	8°	O. 14
Records of the Indian Museum. (A journal of Indian Zoology).	D 444	8°	S.III. 22
Chamba, Bhuri Singh Museum. Catalogue. *Vogel* .	D 435	8°	S. II. 8
Conferences. Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archæology Conference held at Simla, July 1911.	D 434	2°	S.III. 22
Report of the Conference held in Madras, January 15th to 17th, 1912.	D 436	2°	S.III. 22
Delhi Museum of Archæology. Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Museum. *Whitehead.*	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Catalogue. *Vogel.*	D 440	8°	S. I. 25
Descriptive Catalogue. . . .	D 439	2°	S. II. 8
Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Durbar, 1911.	D 440 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 22
Lahore Central Museum. Antiquities in the Museum.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Coins in the Museum. *Whitehead.* .	D 2136	8°	S. III. 34

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
India. Lahore Central Museum. Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures in the Museum. *Hargreaves.*	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Guide to the Department of Archæology and Antiquities in the Museum. *Brown.*	D 455	8°	S. I. 25
List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Museum.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Reports	D 460	2°	O. 43
Lucknow Provincial Museum. Reports. . .	D 470 D 472	8° 2°	O. 43 S. I. 25
Madras Government Museum. Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities in the Museum. *Foote.* . .	D 484	8°	O. 43
Coins Catalogue. *Thurston.*	D 2115	8°	O. 80
Reports	D 480	2°	O. 43, S. I. 125, S. II. 81, S. III. 23
Mysore Government Museum, Bangalore. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum. *Tufnell.*	D 2125	8°	O. 81, S. II. 11
Nagpur Museum. Catalogue of the existing collection of Coins in the Museum.	D 490	2°	S. I. 25
Descriptive List of Exhibits in the Archæological Section of the Museum.	D 490 (*a* & *b*)	8°	S. III. 23, 24
Peshawar Museum. Handbook to the Sculptures in the Museum. *Spooner.*	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
Quetta—MacMahon Museum. Coins in the Museum *Michiel.*	D 2132	2°	S. III. 34
Rajkot.—Watson Museum of Antiquities. Report, 1912-13	D 494	8°	S. III. 23
Rajputana Museum, Ajmer. Reports . . .	D 495	2°	S. I. 25
Rangoon.—Phayre Provincial Museum. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum.	D 2140	8°	S. I. 29
Sarnath.—Museum of Archæology. Sahni, D. R. .	D 497	4°	S. III. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
Java. Museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences. Ethnographica in the Society. *Teillers.*	E. 1390	4°	S. II. 28
Mexico. Museo Nacional de Mexico.— Annales. . .	A. 138	8°	O. 2
Boletin. . .	A. 139	8°	O. 2
Rome. Musée Pie Clementin et Musée Chiaramonte. .	G. 300	8°	O. 233
United States. American Museum of Natural History Growth of the Building of the Museum.	H. 10	Obl. 4°	S. III. 87
Cincinnati Museum Association. Reports. .	H. 260	8°	S. II. 32
Field Columbian Museum—			
Anthropological Series. .	A. 120	8°	S. II. 1 S. III. 2
Natural History Publications.	A. 121	8°	S. II. 1 S. III. 2
Louisiana State Museum. Report of the Board of Curators, 1911-12.	H. 260*a*	8°	S. III. 87
National Museum. Account of the Buildings of the Museum. *Rathbun.*	A. 166*a*	8°	S. III. 4, 87
Descriptive Account of the Building recently erected for the Departments of Natural History.	A. 166	8°	S. III. 4
Report on the progress and condition of the Museum, 1908-12.	A. 165	8°	S. III. 3
Stéle de palenque du musée, etc. *Rau.* .	A. 458, Vol X.	4°	O. 246
New York Museum— Studies of the Museums and kindred institutions of New York City, Albany, etc. *Meyer.*	A. 166*a*	8°	S. III. 4, 87

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS.—*concld.*			
United States. University of Pennsylvania Museum. Publications of the Museum.	E. 785	4°	S.III. 71
MUSIC. Music of Hindustan. *Strangways.*	D. 3532	8°	S. III. 44
MUTESELLIM. *Schumaker.*	E. 1580	4°	S. I. 45
MUTINY, INDIA, 1857-58. *See* INDIA-History.—*Mutiny.* .			
MUTTRA. *See* MATHURA.			
MUZAFFARGARH. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . .	D. 9170	8°	O. 196
MYCENÆ. *Schieman.*	G. 980	8°	O. 236
MYCENÆAN AGE. *Tsountas & Manatt.*	G. 220	8°	O. 233
MYSORE. *Rice.*	D. 1072	8°	S. I. 26
Thurston.	D. 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Architecture in Mysore. *Taylor.* . . .	D. 774	2°	O. 49
Gazetteer. *Rice.*	D. 8940 D. 8941	8° 8°	O. 194 S. II. 24
History of Hyder Naik. *Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani.*	D. 7952	8°	O. 179
Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. *Buchanan.*	D. 7945	4°	O. 179
Making of Mysore. *Aiyangar, K. S.* . .	D. 7955	8°	O. 179
Mysore Government Museum. *See* MUSEUMS.			
Ruines de Mysore. *Carpeaux.* . . .	E. 1130	8°	S. I. 44
Select Views in Mysore. *Home.* . . .	D. 7945	8°	O. 179
MYSTICS. Mystics of India. *Oman.*	D. 5470	8°	O. 126
MYTHIC SOCIETY OF BANGALORE.—Journal. . . .	A 575	8°	S II. 5 S. III. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MYTHOLOGY. Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology. *Dowson.*	D 60	8°	O. 31
Classical Dictionary of Mythology. *Smith, W.*	G 1720	8°	O. 242
Custom and Mythology. *Lang.* . . .	B 495	8°	S. I. 18
Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Pauranic. *Wilkins.* .	D 6148	8°	S. II. 20
Indian Myth of "Churning the Ocean." . .	A 418, Vol. V, Nos 11-12.	8°	S. III. 21
Myth, ritual and Religion. *Lang.* . .	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Mythe de Vénus. *Hignard.* . . .	A 458. Vol. I.	4°	O. 243
Mythologie des Buddhismns in Tibet und der Mongolei. *Grunwedel.*	D 5585	8°	O. 128
Mythographi græci. *Appollodorus.* . .	G 1425	8°	O. 240
Mythologie romaine. *Preller.* . . .	G 1770	8°	O. 243
Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. *Rhode.* .	D 5490	8°	O. 127
Mythology of Ancient Athens. *Pausanius.* .	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Mythology of the Aryan Nations. *Cox.* . .	C 292	8°	O. 25
Mythology of the Hindus. *Coleman.* . .	D 1110	4°	S. 120
Researches into Ancient and Hindu Mythology. *Kennedy.*	D 5458	4°	O. 126
Tree and Serpent Worship. *Fergusson.* .	D 870	4°	O. 53
Vedic Mythology. *Macdonell.* . . .	D 50, B III, H. 1A.	8°	O. 127
N			
NADIR SHAH. History of Nadir Shah. *Fraser.* . .	D 4570	8°	O. 117
NADSUR. Caves at Nadsur. *Cousens.*	D 19812	4°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NAGOD BHATTA. Mahābhāsāpradipoddyota. *Sastri, B.* .	A 384, N. S, No. 1207	8°	S. III. 38
NARNAUL. Narnaul and its buildings. *Yazdani.* . .	D 112	8°	O. 60
NASIK. Remains in Nasik Zilla. *Burgess.* . . .	D 1986	4°	O. 38
NATIONAL MONUMENTS AND THEIR PRESERVATION. India. .	...	...	O. 40-43
NATIVE STATES OF INDIA. *See* CHIEFS: INDIA. History—*Native States.* [For particular Native States:] *See* under the names of such States.			
NATURAL HISTORY. *Pliny.*	G 1805	12°	S. I. 51
Naturalis historiae libri XXXVI. *Plinius Secondus.*	G 1495	8°	O. 241
NAUKRATIS. *Petrie and Gardner.*	A 209 III. & VI.	4°	O. 228
Funde aus Naukratis. *Prinz.* . . .	A 231	4°	S. I. 5
NAVIGATION. First Navigation attempted by the Europeans in the Indian Ocean, 1797 *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
Navigations and Voyages, etc. *Hakluyt.* .	C 330	8°	O. 26
NEARCHUS. Voyage of Nearchus. *Arrian.* . . .	D 3670	8°	O. 107
Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
NEDERLANDSCH INDIE. *See* DUTCH EAST INDIES. . .			
NELLORE DISTRICT. Inscriptions. *Butterworth and Chetty.*	D 1955	8°	O. 77
Manual. *Boswell.*	D 8845	8°	O. 193
NEPAL. Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. *Kirkpatrick.*	D 7970	4°	O. 179
Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Mitra, R. L.* .	D 5955	8°	O. 87, 141.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NEPAL—*concld.*			
Chronology of Nepal. *Indraji.* . . .	D 1980	8°	O. 78
Inscriptions. *Indraji.*	D 1980	8°	O. 78
Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal. *Hodgson.*	D 5950	8°	O. 141, 179.
Nepal. *Levi.*	A 460, Vols. XVII, XIX.	8°	O. 179 S. 114
Picturesque Nepal. *Brown.* . . .	D 7960	8°	S. III. 27, 60
Rough Notes on the State of Nepal. *Cavanagh.*	D 7965	8°	S. II. 23
Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 5955	8°	O. 141
Sketches from Nipal. *Oldfield.* . . .	D 7950	8°	O. 179
NILGIRIS. Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills. *Harkness.*	D 5350	8°	O. 125
Manual of the Nilagiri District. *Grigg.* .	D 8855	8°	O. 193
Neilgherries. *Baikie.*	D 7890	8°	O. 178
Primitive Tribes of the Nilagiris. *Breeks.* .	D 5340	4°	O. 125
NINEVEH. Palace of Nineveh. *Fergusson.* . . .	E 725	8°	O. 205
Ruins of Nineveh. *Layard.* . . .	E 750	8°	O. 205
NIPPUR. *See* BABYLONIA.			
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. *See* HYDERABAD STATE. . . .			
NJAI SOEMOER BANDOENG. *Pleyte.*	A 100, D, LVIII.	8°	S. I. 1
NORTH ARCOT. District Manual. *Cox.* . . .	D 8730	8°	O. 193
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Archæological Survey Work in North-West Frontier Province. *Stein.*	D 235	2°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—*concld.*			
Tribes and Castes in the province.	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51.
Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier. *Pennell.*	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17
Journey through the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. *Mac Gregor.*	E 2285	8°	O. 220
North-West Frontier of India.	D 8055	8°	O. 180
Pathan Borderland. *Enriques.*	D 7712	8°	O. I. 40
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. *See* UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.			
NUBIA. Archæological Survey of Nubia. Bulletins. .	F 230	4°	S. I. 47 S.II.31
Reports. .	F 231	2°	S.II.31 S. III. 81.
Churches in Lower Nubia. *Mileham* . .	A 142, Vol. II.	4°	S. III. 81.
NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. *Marsden.*	C 220	4°	O. 23
NUMISMATICS. *See* COINS.			
NYĀYA KOSA. *Jhalakikar.*	D 2835, No. 49.	8°	O. 98
O			
OBSERVATORIES. Jaipur Observatory and its builder. *Garrett and Guelri.*	D 1335	4°	S. III. 27
ONIAS. City of Onias. *Naoille.*	A 209, VII.	4°	O. 228
ORAONS. Oraons of Chota Nagpur. *Roy, S. C.* . .	D 5165	8°	S. III. 51
Religion and Customs of the Uraons. *Dehon.* .	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 9.	4°	O. 124

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORIENS CHRISTIANUS.	A 508	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15
ORIENT. Histoire ancienne des peuples de l' Orient. *Maspero.*	C 259	8°	O. 24
ORIENTAL ALPHABETS. Transliteration. *Burgess.* . .	C 185	8°	O. 23
ORIENTAL ANNUAL.	A 388	8°	O. 8
ORIENTAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNALS.	...	...	O. 3 & 4, S. I. 4 & 5, S. III. 4.
ORIENTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Scherman.*	C 15	8°	O. 21
ORIENTAL CONFERENCES.	...	...	S. III. 15
ORIENTAL CONGRESSES.	C 83—105	8°	O. 22, S.I. 19, S. II. 6
ORIENTAL FRAGMENTS. *Moor.*	C 72	8°	O. 21
ORIENTAL GEOGRAPHY. *Ibu Haukal.*	C 452	4°	O. 28
ORIENTAL GLYPTIC ART. *Menant.*	C 170	8°	O. 23
ORIENTAL HERALD AND COLONIAL REVIEW.	A 400	8°	O. 9
ORIENTAL INTERPRETER. *Stocqueler.*	D 6377	8°	O. 149
ORIENTALISCHES ARCHIV.	A 488	4°	S. II. 4 S.III,9
ORIENTAL JOURNALS	...	...	O. 6—11, S. I. 6—16, S. II. 3—4, S. III, 6—10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORIENTAL MEMOIRS. *Forbes.*	D 90	8°	O. 32
ORIENTAL RESEARCH. [Journal and other publications].	...	...	O. 2, 3, 4 & 6—11, S. I. 2, 6—16, S. II. 3—4, S. III, 6—10
ORIENTAL RUGS. *Ellwanger.*	C 150	8°	O. 22
Langton.	C 160	8°	O. 22
ORIENTAL SCENERY. *Daniell.*	D 6425 D 6430 D 6435	8°	O. 149
ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND SERIES.	C 236	8°	O. 24 S. I. 21
ORISSA. *Hunter.*	D 7205	8°	O. 163
Account of Orissa proper. *Sterling.*	D 7225	8°	O. 46
Ancient Monuments in the Orissa Division.	D 635	2°	O. 46
Antiquities of Orissa. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 640	2°	O. 46
Geographical, statistical and historical account of Orissa Proper or Cuttack. *Sterling.*	D 7225	4°	O. 163
Sketch of the History of Orissa. *Toynbee.*	D 7215	4°	O. 163
ORIYA LANGUAGE. Grammar. *Sutton.*	D 2425	8°	O. 86
ORIYA MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
ORNAMENTS. Ancient Bronze Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Gold Ring from Java. *Pearse.*	A 372, Vol. LIII.	8°	S. I. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORNAMENTS. Ancient Stone Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland.	B 59	8°	O. 14
Catalogue of Finger Rings in the British Museum. *Marshall, F. H.*	G 560	8°	S. I. 49
Grammar of Ornament. *Jones.* . .	B 250	1°	S. II. 5
OUDH. Gazetteer. 1877-78.	D 9355	8°	O. 197
Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh. *Sleeman.*	D 8310	8°	O. 186
OVERLAND JOURNEYS. Journal from Bengal to England. *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.*	C 352	8°	O. 27
Overland Journey from China towards India. *Cooper.*	C 375	8°	O. 27
OXUS. The Treasure of the Oxus. *Dalton.* . . .	E 1620	4°	O. 216
P			
PADARIYA or Rumindei Inscription. *Charpentier.* . .	A 342, Vol. XLIII.	4°	S. III. 31
PADMA PURĀNA	D 3250	4°	O. 101
PAGAN. Inscriptions of Pagan.	D 1895	8°	O. 76
Kyaukku Temple at Pagan.	D 806	2°	O. 51
Legendary history and monuments. . . .	D 804	2°	O. 51
Talaing Inscription of the Mayzedi Pagoda at Pagan. *Blagden.*	A 345 Octr. 1905	8°	S. I. 7
PAGODAS. Konarka the black Pagoda of Orissa. *Bishan Swarup.*	D 625	4°	S. III. 24
Mahamuni Pagoda	D 798	2°	O. 51
Pagoda or Varaha Coins of Southern India. *Bidie.*	A 372 Vol. LI.	8°	O. 78

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PAGODAS. Seven Pagodas in the Madras Presidency. *Chambers.*	D 1050	8°	O. 58
Cole. .	D 382	2°	O. 41
Shwe Dagon Pagoda. *Forchhammer* . .	D 820	8°	O. 51
PAHLAVI LANGUAGE. Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. *Asana.*	E 1790	8°	O. 217
PAINTING.			
Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines. *Foucher.*	D 5683	4°	S. II. 19
Greek and Roman Methods of Painting. *Laurie*	G 109	8°	S. III. 82
Indian Painting. *Havell.*	D 1350	4°	S. I. 28
Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey. *Martin.*	C 166	4°	S. III. 16
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, G. W.*	D 160, XXX	4°	O. 36
Painting in the Far East. *Binyon.* . .	E 615	4°	S. III. 71
Peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi. *Chavannes and Petrucci*	C 143	4°	S. III. 16
Portraits d' Antinoé au Musée Guimet. *Guimet.*	A 459	4°	S. III. 8081
Portraits gréco-egyptiens. *Reinach.* . .	A 1184 T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 82
Rudiments of the painter's art. *Field.* . .	B 308	8°	O. 18
PALADINS of the Kesar Saya. *Francke.*	A 377, Vols. II.-IIII.	8°	S. I. 8
PALÆOGRAPHY. *See* also INSCRIPTIONS.			
Alphabetum Barmanum seu Bomanum regni Avæ finitimarum que regionum.	D 1741	8°	S. II. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PALÆOGRAPHY—*concld.*			
Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.	D 1740	8°	S. II. 10
Arabic Palæography. *Moritz* . . .	E 375	2°	O. 201
Documenti degli archivi Siciliani pubblicati per cura della direzione degli Archivi medesimē	G 1130	4°	S. I. 50
Documents de paléographie hébraique et arabe. *Merx.*	E 370	2°	S. I. 43
Indian Palæography.			O. 73-74
Buhler.	D 50 B. I., H. II. D 1745	8° 4°	O. 73
Ojha, G. H.	D 1775	4°	O. 74 S. I. 28
Kharosthi Inscription *Thomas.* . .	A 345, Jan. 1915	8°	S. III. 29
Simboliche rappresentanze arabiche. *Lanci*	E 360	4°	O. 201
South Indian Palæography. *Burnell* .	D 1755	4°	O. 73
PALESTINE. Archeologiceskoe puteshestvie po Siri Palestine *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 221, 225
Relation de Voyage en Palestine. *Nassiri Khosrau.*	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Sprache, Literatur und Dogmatikder Samaritaner. *Kohn.*	A. 404 B. V No. 4	8°	O. 215
Travels through Palestine. *Haggard.* . .	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
PALHANPUR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* . .	D 160 XVI.	4°	O. 36
PALI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Childers*	D 2320 D 2321	4°	O. 84
Grammar. *Henry.*	A 472 Vol. II.	8°	O 84

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PALI LANGUAGE.	Lexicographical Notes. *Konow.* . .	D 2325	8°	O. 84
	Pali and Sanskrit. *Francke.* . .	D 21 85	8°	O. 82
PALI LITERATURE.	*See* also BUDDHISM.—*Pali Texts.*			
	Catalogue of Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum.	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
	Pali Book Titles and their brief designations. *Lanman.*	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
	Pali Text Society's publications . .	D 5780 & ff	8°	O. 133-135
PALIBOTHRA.	*See* PATNA.			
PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE.	*Rea.*	D 160, XXXIV	4°	S. I. 24
PALLAVAS.	*Venkayya*	D 4150	8°	S. I. 33
PALMYRA.	Die Fürsten von Palmyra. *Sallet.* . . .	G 1705	8°	O. 242
PAMIR.	Journey over the Oxus sources on Pamir. *Gordon.*	C 408	4°	O. 28
	Mountain Panoramas from the Pamirs. *Stein.* .	E 2851	2°	S. I. 47
	Pamir Boundary Commission. Report, 1896. .	E 2745	2°	S. III. 79
	Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898-99. *Olufsen.*	E 2740	2°	O. 224
		E 2742	8°	O. 224
	Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. *Bonvalot.*	C 350	8°	O. 27
	Through the unknown Pamirs. *Olufsen.* . .	E 2742	8°	O. 224
PANCHATANTRA.	*Purṇabhadra.*	D 2825, Vol. XI	8°	S. I. 31
PÂNINI.	Kasika, a commentary on Panini. *Vâman* and *Jayâditya.*	D 2950	8°	O. 95

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PĀNINI.	Panini's place in Sanskrit literature. *Goldstucker.*	D 2554	8°	S. III. 35
PAPYRI.	Fayum towns.	A 214	8°	O. 4
	Fragments d'apocryphes coptes. *Lassen.* . .	A 195, T. IX.	4°	O. 230
	Geographical Papyrus (an almanack). *Pétrie.* .	A 209, IX, pt. II.	4°	O. 230
	Oxyrhynchus papyri. *Grenfell and Hunt* . .	A 214	8°	O. 4, 241
	Papyrus Erzherzog Reiner.	F 240	4°	S. I. 47
	Sign Papyrus. *Griffith*	A 209, IX, pt. I	4°	O. 230
	Tebtunis Papyri. *Grenfell.*	G 1575	8°	O. 241
	Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus—Sammlung. *Becker.*	F 248	4°	S. I. 48
PARIBHÁSENDUSÉKHARA.	*Nágojibhaṭṭa.*	D 2835, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12	8°	O. 95
PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1900.	Indian Section. *Rose.*	D 1412	4°	O. 67
PARNER.	Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198, 6	4°	O. 38
PARSIS.	*Framji.*	D 5170	8°	O. 122
	Haug. Edn. of 1862.	E 2110	8°	O. 218
	Edn. of 1878.	E 2112	8°	O. 218
PARTABGARH.	Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Partabgarh.	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
PARTHENON.	Catalogue of the Sculptures of Parthenon in the British Museum. *Smith.*	G 790	8°	O. 235
	Der Parthenon. *Michaelis.* . . .	G 730	8° & 2°	O. 235

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PARTHENON. Sculptures of the Parthenon. *Murray.*	G 770	8°	O. 235
PARTHIA. History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 280	8°	O. 25
PATHANS. Across the Border or Pathan and Biloch. *Oliver.*	E 155	8°	O. 200
PATNA. Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra or Palibothra of the Greeks. *Waddell.*	D 652 & 654	4° & 8°	O. 46
Discovery of the exact site of Pataliputra. *Waddell.*	D 652	4°	O. 46
Excavations at Pataliputra.	D 654	8°	O. 46
Excavations at Patna. *Mukharji, P. C.*	D 651*a*.	2°	S. I. 26
Excavations on the ancient site of Pataliputra. *Mukharji, P. C.*	D 651	2°	S. I. 26
List of Ancient Monuments in Patna Division.	D 653	2°	S. I. 26
Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913.	D 9535	4°	S. III. 67
Site of Ancient Palibothra. *Francklin.*	D 650	4°	S. I. 26
Tour through Patna, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
PATTADKAL. Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198, I.	4°	O. 37
PAWON. Tempellbouwvallen. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
PEGU. Tour in Shwegyin District. *Taw Sein Ko.*	D 796	8°	O. 50
PEGUAN LANGUAGE. Grammatic Notes and Vocabulary. *Haswell.*	D 2535	8°	S. I. 29
PEKIN. Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.*	C 352	8°	O. 27
Zur Pekinger Volkskunde.	A 592, B. VII, H. 1-4	4°	O. 208
PERGAMOS. Pergamos seine Geschichte und Monumente *Ussing.*	G. 1015	4°	C. 236

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIA.	Archælogy. *See* ARCHŒOLOGY.			
	Art antique de la Perse. *Dieulafoy* . . .	E 1640	8°	O. 216
	Art persan. *Gayet.*	E 1645	8°	S. II. 2
	Anszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Martyrer. *Hoffmann.*	A 494, Vol. VII, No. 3.	8°	C. 221
	Beutez de la Perse. *Deslandes*	E 2170	8°	S. II. 30
	Biographies of poets, learned men, etc. in Persia. .	G 225	4°	O. 23
	Coins of the Shahs of Persia. *Poole* . . .	E 1710	8°	O. 216
	Délégation en Perse. *Morgan*	E 1630	4°	S. 145
	Dynasty of the Kajars	E 1988	8°	O. 218
	Eastern Persia. *Lovett and Smith.* . . .	E 2180	8°	O. 220
	Episode of the Báb. *Browne*	E 2090	8°	O. 218
	History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson* .	C 278	8°	O. 25
	History, Geography and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. *Rawlinson.*	C 282	8°	O. 25
	History of Art in Persia. *Perrot and Chipiez.* .	E 1655	4°	S. II. 29
	History of Persia. *Malcolm.*	E 2000	8°	O. 218
	Markham	E 2020	8°	O. 218
	History of the Early Kings of Persia. *Mirchond* .	E 2040	8°	O. 218
	Journal du voyage en Perse *Chardin.* . .	C 365	2°	S. II. 6
	Journal through Persia. *Forster.* . . .	C 390	4°	O. 27
	Land und Leute. *Sarre*	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
	Literary History of Persia. *Browne* . . .	E 1900	8°	O. 217
	Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse. . .	E. 2060	8	O. 218

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIA—*contd.*			
Mithra. *Windischmann*	A 494, B. I, No. 1.	8°	O. 219
Narrative of a journey into Persia in 1817. *Kotzebue.*	E 2260	8°	O. 220
Narrative of a journey through Persia. *Jones.* .	E 2240	8°	O. 220
New Account of Persia. *Fryer.* . . .	C 398	4°	O. 28
Oriental Religions and their relation to Universal Religion, Persia.	E 2130	8°	O. 219
Painting and Painters of Persia. *Martin.* . .	C 166	4°	S. III. 16
Persia and the Persian Question. *Curzon.* . .	E 2160	8°	O. 220
Persia, past and present. *Jackson.* . . .	E 2220	8°	O. 220
Persia seu regni Persici status variaque itinera, etc. *Laet.*	E 2261	12°	S. II. 30
Persia under the Mongols in the 14th century A. D. *Le Strange.*	A 348, Vol. V.	8°	O. 24
Persian Ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29
Persianische Reis. *Schillinger.* . . .	C. 588	8°	S. II. 7
Relation de Voyage en Perse. *Nassiri Khosrau.* .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Religion. *See* PARSIS : ZOROASTRIANISM.			
Travels in Persia, 1817-20. *Porter.* . . .	C 560	4°	O. 30
Travels into Persia. *Le Bruyn*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Travels to Persia. *Barbaro and Contarini.* . .	E 2150	8°	O. 219
Treasure of the Oxus with other objects from Ancient Persia. *Dalton.*	E 1620	4°	O. 216
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIA—*concld.*			
Vie future d'aprés le Mazdéisme. *Söderblom.*	A 460, T. IX.	8°	O. 219
Voyage en Perse. *Fredé.*	E 2200	8°	O. 220
Le Brun.	C 477	2°	S. II. 7
Voyages and Travels to Muscovy. *Olearius.* Edn. of 1662.	C 645	4°	O. 29
Edn. of 1669.	C 546		
Voyages en Perse. *Struys.*	C 594	4°	O. 30
PERSIAN LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Johnson.*	E 1810	4°	O. 217
Palmer.	E 1830	4°	O. 217
Richardson	E 1850	2°	O. 217
Grammar. *Platts*	E 1760	8°	O. 217
Grundriss der iranischen Philologie.	E 1600	8°	O. 216
Karimu-l-Lughát. (Dictionary, Arabian-Persian).	E 392	8°	S. III. 68
Lexicon Persico-Latinum etymologicum. *Vullers.*	E 1870	4°	S. I 46
Persian Manual. *Clarke*	E 1730	8°	O. 217
PERSIAN LITERATURE. Anvár-i-Suhaili. *Pilpay.*	E 1929 *a* & *b*	8°	S. III. 76
Burning and Melting. *Muhammad Riza Návi.*	E 1940	8°	S. III. 76
Chahár Maqála. (Browne's translation). *Nidhami.*	A 348, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 218
Dabistan, or School of Manners. *Shea and Troyer.*	E 1929 C.	8°	S. III. 76
Gullistan. *Sadi.*	E 1960	8°	S. III. 77
Haft Asmán or History of the Masnaw of the Persians. *Aghá Ahmad Ali.*	E 1880	8°	O. 217

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIAN LITERATURE—*concld.*			
Literary History of Persia. *Browne.* . .	E 1900	8°	O. 217
Masnavi translated by C. E. Wilson. *Jalalu-d-Dín Rumí.*	E 1915	8°	S. II. 30
Nai-Namah Kalmi: a history. *Muhammad Mohsin.*	E 1908	8°	S. III. 75
Persian Saws and Proverbs. *Phillott.* . .	A 380 Vol. I, No. 15	4°	O. 218
Press and Poetry of Modern Persia. *Browne* .	E 1913	8°	S. III. 76
Shahnama. (Warner's translation). *Firdausi* .	E 1930	8°	O. 217, S. III. 76
Some Current Persian Tales. *Phillott.* . .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 18	4°	O. 218
Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin. *Visramiani.*	C 236 XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
Tarjumán Al-Ashwáq (A collection of mystic odes).	C 236, XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
PERSIAN MSS. Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the India Office Library. *Ethé.*	E 1905	4°	S. II 29
Ross and Browne. . .	E 1910	8°	S. III, 69. 76.
Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Madrassah. *Kamálu'd-dín Ahmad and Abdu'l Muqtadir.*	E 420	8°	O. 202
Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. *Abdu'l Muqtadir and Azizmuddin Ahmad.*	E 416	8°	S. III. 69
Catalogue of the Persian Mss. *Jackson and Yohannan.*	C 224, Vol. I.	8°	S. III. 75
PERSEPOLIS. Palace of Persepolis. *Fergusson.* . .	E 725	8°	O. 205
PERU. Report of W. Pepper on the Peruvian Expedition of 1896. *Uhle.*	E 400	2°	S. III. 88

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PESHAWAR.	Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District. *Maxwell.*	D 932	2°	O. 54
	District Gazetteer	D 8705	8°	O. 192
	Peshawar Museum.—Handbook to the Sculptures. *Spooner.*	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
	Tour through Peshawar. 1881-82. *Garrick.* .	D 155, XIX.	8°	O. 34
PHAROAS.	Pharoas antik Islam. *Thiersch* . . .	G 710	4°	S. I. 47
PHILAE.	Report on the Temples of Philae. *Lyons.* . .	F 205	2°	S. I. 47
PHILIP OF MACEDON.	*Hogarth.*	D 3960	8°	O. 110
	Justinius.	D 3980	8°	O. 110
PHILIPPINES.	Bataks of Palawan. *Miller.* . .	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. III.	8°	O. 213
	Bontoc Igorot. *Jenks.*	A 584, Vol. I.	8°	O. 213
	Nabaloi Dialect. *Scheerer.* . . .	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. II.	8°	O. 214
	Negritos of Zambales. *Reed.* . . .	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. I.	8°	O. 213
	Relaciones Agustinianas de las razas del norte de Luzon. *Pérez.*	A 584, Vol. III.	8°	O. 213
	Studies in More history, law and religion. *Saleeby.*	A 584, Vol. IV, Pt. I.	8°	O. 213
PHILOLOGY.	Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie. . .	D 50, B. I, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 7
	Grundriss der iranischen Philologie. . .	E 1600	8°	O. 216

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHILOLOGY—*concld.*			
Indo arischen-Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Bühler.*	D 50	8°	O. 31
Linguistic and Oriental Essays. *Cust.* . .	C 56	8°	O. 21
Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. . *Kuhn.*	C 10	8°	O. 21
Lost Language of Symbolism. *Bayley* . .	B 470	8°	S. III. 14.
Philologie assyrienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Philologie égyptienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Philology, General.	...	...	O. 19
Report of Joint Committee on Grammatical Terminology.	B 427	8°	S. III. 14.
Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.*	C 186	8°	O. 23
PHILOSOPHY, HINDU. *See* HINDUISM.			
PHITSUTRA. *Sāntanava.*	A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 83 O. 95
PHOCIS. Monastery of St. Luke of Stiris in Phocis. *Schultz and Barnsley.*	G 1035	2°	O. 236
PHŒNICIA. History of Phœnicia. *Rawlinson* . . .	E 2360	8°	O. 221
Ancient Fragments from the Phœnician authors. *Cory.*	C 252	8°	O. 24
Corpus Inscriptionum Semitocarum. . .	E 2340	2°	S. III. 77.
Corpus Inscriptionum Semitocarum ab Academia Inscriptonum.	C 113	4°	S. 1. 20
Deux inscriptions phéniciennes. *Clermont—Ganneau.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 221

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHŒNICIA—*concld.*			
Die Grabschrift des sidonischen Königs Eschmun-Ezer. *Meier.*	A 494, B. IV, No. 4.	8°	O. 221
Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik. *Lidzbarski.*	C 130	4°	S. I. 20
	E 2350	8°	S. I. 46
PHONETICS. Études phonétiques dans le Sanskrit. *Regnaud.*	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 83
Sanskrit Phonetic. *Uhlenbeck.* . . .	D 2210	4°	O. 83
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY. Cyclopœdic Photography. *Wilson.*	B 237	4°	S. III. 13.
	B 369*a*	4°	S. I. 17
Dictionary of Photography. *Wall.* . .	B 369	8°	S. I. 17
Handbook of Photography for amateurs in India. *Ewing.*	B 330	8°	S. II. 5
Instruction in Photography	B 343	8°	O. 18
List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in the Bombay Presidency.	D 720	2°	S. III. 24.
List of Photographic Negatives in the office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey District, Southern Circle.	D 280	2°	S. III. 20.
List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-West Provinces and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Miscellaneous Photographs	D 375	2°	O. 41
Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion.	A 293	8°	S. III. 6
Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Photographien. *Müller, R.* . . .	B 225	8°	S. III. 13.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY—*contd.*			
Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings in India.	D 344	2°	S. III. 21
Photographs of Ancient and Modern Buildings in India.	D 1322	Obl. 4°	S. III. 27
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in India.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Assam.	D 360	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Bengal.	D 362	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Berar.	D 364	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Bombay.	D 365	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Burma.	D 366	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Central India.	D 367	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Central Provinces.	D 368	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Madras.	B 370	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Punjab.	D 371	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Rajputana.	D 372	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Sind.	D 373	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—United Provinces.	D 374	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures.	D 368	2°	O. 41

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY—*concld.*			
Photographs of Mandhata.	D 895	2°	O. 53
Photographs of Mandu.	D 865	2°	O. 52
Photographs of Norwegian Woodcarvings. .	B 266	4°	O. 17
Science and Practice of Photography. *Jones.*	B 345	8°	S. 1. 17
PHRA PRATHAMA CETIYA. History and Legend. *Divakaravamsa.*	E 1265	8°	S. 1. 44
PILLAI, ÁNANDA RANGA. Private Dairy. . . .	D 8150 D 782a	8°	O. 184 S. III. 59
PINYA. Inscriptions.	D 1895	8°	O. 76
PISACA LANGUAGES of North-West India. *Grierson.*	D 2435 A 348, VII	4°	O. 86
PITHOM. Store City of Pithom and the route of the exodus. *Naville.*	A 209	4°	O. 229
PITRMEDHASUTRAS of Baudhayana, etc.	A 494, B X, No. 3	8°	O. 92
PIYADASI. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi. *Chakrabarti, M.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
Inscriptions de Piyadasi. *Senart* . . .	D 1830	8°	O. 75
POLYNESIA. Sammlung Baessler, Schädel von polynesischen Inseln. *Luschan.*	A 595, B XII	4°	O. 204
POMPEJI. Pompeji in seinen Gebauden. *Overbeck.* . .	G 1060	8°	O. 237
PONDICHERY. Private Dairy of A. R. Pillay, dubash to J. F. Dupleix, Governor of Pondichery.	D 8150 D 782a	8°	O. 184 S. III. 59.
PONTUS. Researches in Pontus. *Hamilton.* . . .	E 680	8°	O. 204
POONA. National Monuments. *Cole.*	D 380	2°	O. 41
Our Troubles in Poona. *Crawfurd.* . . .	D 7410	8°	O. 171

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
POONA. Remains in Poona Zilla. *Burgess.*	D 1986	4°	O. 38
PORCELAIN. *See* also CERAMICS.			
Burton, W.	B 322	8°	O. 18
Hobson, R. L.	B 342	8°	O. 18
PORTUGUESE IN INDIA. *See* also INDIA—History. *Portuguese India.*			
Danvers.	D 4620 D 4625	8°	O. 117
POTTERY. *See* also CERAMICS.			
Assam. *Gait.*	D 1490	2°	O. 69
Bengal. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1455	2°	O. 68
Burma. *Taw-Sein-ko.*	D 1545	8°	O. 70
Central Provinces.	D 1570	2°	O 71
Historie de la céramique grecque. *Rayet and Collignon.*	G 680	4°	O. 235
Mykenische Thengefässe im Aufträge des archæologischen Instut in Athens. *Furtwangler and Loeschcke.*	G 600	8°	O. 234
North-West Provinces and Oudh. *Dobbs.* .	D 1700	2°	O. 72
Poteries décorées de Mendon. *Lantivy.* . .	A 184, T.XXIV.	8°	S. III. 87
Punjab. *Halifax.*	D 1645	8°	O. 72
PRĂCĂVALLEI. Boeddhistische Tempelbouwvallen. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
PRAKRIT. *See* also SANSKRIT.			
Prakrit Grammar. *Pischel.*	B 50, B. I, H. 8.	8°	O. 84

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PRAKRIT—*concld.*			
Prakrit Inscriptions.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
Prakrit Literature.			
Hála.—Saptaçatakam. . . .	A 494, B V, No. 3, B VII, No. 4.	8°	O. 104
Hemchandra. Kumárapálacharita. . .	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
Rájaçekhara. Karpura-Manjari. . . .	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
Vakpati. Gaüdavaho.	D 2835, No. 34.	8°	O. 104
PRATYABIJNA HRIDAYA of Kshemarāja. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S.III. 37
PRECIOUS STONES. Natural History. *King.* . . .	B 254	8°	O. 17
Precious Stones and Gems. *Streeter.* .	B 275	8°	O. 18
PREHISTORY. Copper Age Antiquities of India. *Sastri, H.*	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1	8°	S.III. 21
Extraordinary Find of Indian Implements. *Bloomfield.*	D 315	8°	S. II. 8
Homme prehistorique.	B 72	8°	S.III. 12
India.	B 80	8°	O. 14, 40
Indian Myth of "Churning the Ocean": a chapter in Aryan prehistory. *Waddell.*	A 418, Vol. V, No. 11-12.	8°	S.III. 21
Manners and Monuments of prehistoric peoples. *Nadaillac.*	B 90	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Government Museum. *Foote.*	D 484	8°	O. 43
Prehistoric Archæology.	B 504 to B 110 & B 515.	8° & 4°	O. 14

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page reference in the Catalogue.
PREHISTORY—*concld.*			
Prehistoric Burial Places in Southern India. *Rea.*	D 1010	8°	O. 56
Prehistoric Man. *Wilson, D.* . .	B 105	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Man and Beast. *Hutchinson H. N.*	B 75	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Phases. *Westropp, H. M.* .	B 100	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Problems. *Munro, P.* . .	B 85	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Times. *Avebury.* . . .	B 50	8°	O. 13
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. *Hewitt.*	B 70	8°	O. 14
PREMSAGAR. *Lulloo Lāl.*	D 3450	4°	O. 105
PRESIDENCY DIVISION. Ancient Monuments in the Division.	D 665	2°	O. 46
PRICES. Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India. *Datta, K. L.*	D 9520*a*	2°	S.III. 66
PRIENE. *Wiegand and Schrader*	G 1080	8°	O. 237
PRINTING. Art of Typography. *Jacobi*	B 635	8°	S.III. 15
Notes on Printing. *Jacobi*	A 12	8°	S.III. 15
Printer's Handbook. *Jacobi* . . .	B 630	8°	S.III. 15
PROME Fouilles de Prome	D 810	4°	O. 51
Prome et Samara. *Beylié.*	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
PROVERBS. Burmese Proverbs. *Gray.*	D 3525	8°	O. 105
Persian Saws and Proverbs. *Phillott.* . .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 15.	4°	O. 218
Tamil Proverbs. *Herman.*	D 3500	8°	O. 105
PTOLEMY Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. (Further India and Indo-Malay Peninsula.) *Gerini.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page reference in the Catalogue.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Code.	D 9523	8°	S.III. 66
Eastern Bengal and Assam—Buildings and Roads Branch, Imperial and Provincial Civil Works—Budget Estimates, 1911-12.	D 9525	8°	S.III. 67
United Provinces Manual and Orders in the Roads Branch of the Department.	D 9524	8°	S.III. 66
PUNJAB. Bible in the Punjab.	D 6200	8°	S. I. 38
Building in the Punjab. *Cole* . . .	D 400	2°	O. 42
Census, 1881. *Ibbetson.*	D 9450	2°	O. 197
District Gazetteers.	D 9222	8° & 2°	S.III. 63
Früchte aus dem Morgenlande. *Honigberger.* .	D 8024	8°	S. II. 23
History of the Punjab.	D 8015	8°	O. 180
Syed Muhammd Latif. . . .	D 8030	8°	S.II. 23
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 71-72
Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar. *Barr.*	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
Journal of the Punjab Historical Society . .	A 570	4°	S.III. 11
Journeys in the Punjab. *Masson.* . . .	C 512	8°	O. 29
Land of the Five Rivers. *Ross.* . . .	D 8065	8°	O. 180
Memorandum on the Punjab Ethnography. *Ibbetson.*	D 5365	8°	S I. 35
Punjab Chiefs. *Griffin*	D 4940	8°	O. 120
Punjab Notes and Queries.	D 4980	4°	S. I. 35
Punjab. *Steinbach.*	D 8070	8°	O. 180
Punjab and North-West Frontier of India . .	D 8055	8°	O. 180

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PUNJAB.	Rajas on the Punjab. *Griffin*	D 4945	8°	O. 120
	Romantic Tales from the Punjab. *Swynnerton.*	D 5370	8°	S. I. 36
	Some passage in the life of an advanturer in the Punjab.	D 8045	8°	O. 180
	States Gazetteers.	D 9223	8°	S.III. 64
	Thirty-five years in the East (Punjab and Kashmere). *Honigberger.*	D 8025	8°	O. 180
	Tour in the Punjab, 1878-79. *Cunningham.* .	D 155, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 34
	Tour in the Punjab, 1883-84. *Garrick.* . .	D 155, Vol. XX, III.	8°	O. 34
	Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. *Hügel.* .	D 7768	8°	O. 176
	Travels in the Punjab. *Mohan Lāl* . . .	D 7768	8°	O. 180
	Tribes and Castes	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51
PURAṆAS.	Agnipuráṇam	D 3320	4°	O. 101
	Brahmapuráṇam	D 3235	4°	O. 101
	Markandayapuráṇam	D 3240	2°	O. 101
	Padmapuránam	D 3250	4°	O. 101
	Purana Text of the Dynasties of Kali Yuga. *Pargiter.*	D 3255	4°	S.III. 41
	Saurapuráṇam.	D 3265	8°	O. 101
	Sivapuránam.	D 3275	2°	O. 102
	Skandapuránam Śivarahasyakhanda. . .	D 3280	8°	O. 102
	Śrimadbhāgavatam.	D 3230	8°	O. 101
	Varáhamahāpurāṇam.	D 3290	8°	O. 102

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PURANAS. Vāyupurāṇam.	D 2840, No. 49.	8°	S. I. 31
Vishnupurāṇam	D 3300 D 3310 D 125, Vols. 7-8 D 3320	2° 2° 8° 8°	O. 102
PUSHTU MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
Q			
QATTAH. Fouilles de Qattah. *Chassinot.* . . .	A 194, T. XIV.	4°	O. 229
QURAN. Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran. *Hirschfeld.*	A 348, Vol. II.	4°	O. 25
Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. *Fluegel* . .	C 289	4°	S. I. 22
Coran. *Muir.*	C 298	8°	O. 25
Corani Textus Arabicus. *Fluegel.* . . .	C 291	4°	S. I. 22
Translation of the Quran. *Palmer* . . .	C 230, Vols. VI & IX.	8°	O. 26
R			
RACES. *See* ANTHROPOLOGY : ETHNOLOGY.			
RADHANPUR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* . .	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
RAGHUVAMSA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 2838, Nos 5, 8, 13 150	8° 8°	O. 100
RAI BARELI. Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District. *Benett.*	D 4960	8°	O. 121

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RĀJĀS. *See* CHIEFS.			
RAJPUTANA. *See* also CHITOR : MERWARA : PARTABGARH.			
Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan. *Tod.* .	D 8175	4°	O. 184
Chronicles of the Hindu States of Rajputana. *Webb.*	D 2080	8°	S. I. 29
Gazetteer of Eastern Rajputana. *Drake-Brockman.*	D 9240	8°	O. 197
Industrial and Technical Arts . . .	...	...	O. 72
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the State of Rajputana.	D 1115	2°	O. 61
Rajputana District Gazetteers. *Watson* . .	D 9232	8°	O. 197
Rajputana Gazetteer	D 9238	8°	O. 197
Rajputanē mén prāchīn sodh. *Devī Prasād.* .	D 1113	8°	S II. 27
Scheme for the Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana.	A 377, Vol X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S III. 60
Tour in Eastern Rajputana, 1882-83 *Cunningham.*	D 155, XX.	8°	O 34
Tour in Rajputana, 1883-84. *Garrick.* . .	D 155, XXIII.	8°	O. 34
Tour through the Western States of Rajwara. *Boileau.*	D 8165	4°	O. 184
Tours in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-73. *Carlleyle.*	D 155, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 33
RAJSHAHI DIVISION. Ancient Monuments in the Division .	D 678	2°	O. 46
RAJVALLABHA, or the Silpaçāstra.	D 30266	8°	S.III. 39
RAMANNADEŚA. Antiquities. *Temple.*	D 812	4°	O. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RAMANNADESA. Archæological Tour through the Ramannadesa. *Taw-Sein-ko.*	D 810	4°	O, 51
RAMASEENA, or a Vocabulary of Language used by the Thugs. *Sleeman.*	D 247	8°	O. 86
RĀMĀYANA. *Tulsī Dās.*	D 3470	8°	S. I. 32
Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Valmiki's Rāmāyana. *Dās, N. C.*	D 5770, Vol. IV Pt.	8°	O. 29 O. 103 O. 149
Antiquity of the Rāmāyana. *Dās, N. C.* .	D 3395	8°	O. 103
Rāmāyana the great epic of India. *Hopkins* .	D 3190	8°	O. 100
Scenes from the Ramayana. *Griffith* . .	D 3115 D 3492	8°	S. III. 38 S.III. 41
RĀMGARH. Annals of Ramgarhia Sirdars. *Sundar Singh* .	D 8130	8°	O, 183
RĀMKRISHNA PARAMHANSADEVA. Life and Teachings. .	D 6132	8°	S. I. 37
RĀMPUR STATE. Gazetteer	D 9360*d*	8°	S. III. 66
RĀNĪGANJ. Tour through Raniganj, 1872-73. *Beglar.* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
RANJIT SINGH. *Griffin.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh. *Osborne* .	D 5240	8°	O. 123
Political Life of Maharaja Runjeet Sing. *Prinsep.*	D 5248	8°	O. 123
RASĀRNAVAM. *Ray, P. C. & Kaviratna, H. C.* . .	A 384, N.S., No. 1220	8°	S. III. 40
RAUTSAGAR. Description, etc. *Martin.*	D 690	8°	O. 46
RAUZAT-US-SAFA, or, Garden of Purity.	C 236, Vol. IV.	8°	O 25

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RAWALPINDI DISTRICT.	Gazetteer, 1893-94.	D 9180	8°	O. 196
RED SEA.	Views on the Shores of the Red Sea. *Elliott & Roberts.*	C 385	4°	O. 150
	Voyages and Travels to Red Sea, 1802-6. *Valentia.*	C. 618	8°	O. 30
RELIGION.	[For a particular religion:] *see* under the name of such religion.			
	Asiatic Studies, religious and social. *Lyall.* .	C 297	8°	S. I. 22
	Caractière religieux de la royauté Pharaonique. *Moret.*	A 460, T. XV.	8°	O. 230
	Coquilles sacrées dans les religious indoues. *Leonard.*	A 458, T VII.	4°	O. 126
	Couple tutelaire dans la Gaule et dans l'Inde .	A 184, T XX	8°	S. III. 14
	Culte et fêtes d' Adônis Thammouz dans l' orient antique. *Vellay.*	A 460, T. XVI.	8°	O. 243
	Cults of the Geek States. *Farnell.* . .	G 1750	8°	O. 243
	Dabistan-i-Madahib (Religious Systems of India).	D 5455(*a*)	8°	S. III. 52
	Dieu Lug, la terre mère et les Lugavas. . .	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 84
	Dieux de l'ancienne Rome. *Preller.* . .	G. 1770	8°	O. 243
	Encyclopœdia of Religion and Ethics. . .	A 20	4°	S. II. 1 S. III. 1
	Die Enstehung des westgotischen Gains. *Conrat.*	A 93, N. R VI, 4.	8°	O. 242
	Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. . . .	A 458, T. XIV.	4°	O. 231

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RELIGION—*contd.*			
Galet inscrit d'Antibes, offrande phallique à Aphrodite. *Bazin.*	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 242
Golden Bough : a study in Magic and Religion. *Frazer.*	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Handbuch der altorientalischer Geisteskultur. .	C 293	8°	S.III. 18
Hercule phollore, dieu de la génération. . .	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 242
Histoire des idées théosophiques dans l' Inde. *Oltramare.*	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
Idea of the Soul. *Crawley.*	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
Lex Romana canonica compta. *Conrat.* . .	A 93, N. R. VI. 1.	8°	O. 243
Magic and Religion. *Lang*	B 494	4°	S. I. 18
Making of Religion. *Lang*	B 497	8°	S. I. 18
Modern Religious Movements in India. *Farquhar.*	D 5456	8°	S.III. 52
Myth, ritual and Religion. *Lang* . . .	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Mythe de Vènus. *Hignard*	A 458, Vol. I.	4°	O. 243
National, Religious and Universal Religions. *Kuenen.*	C 295	8°	O. 25
On the History of Religion in India. *Weber.* .	A 392	4°	S. I. 11
Oriental Religions.	...	...	O. 25-26
Oriental Relgions in Roman Paganism. *Cumont.*	B 575	8°	S.III. 14
Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of Universal Religions. *Tiele.* Edn. of 1884. Edn. of 1896.	C 315 O 316	8°	O. 26 S. I. 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RELIGION—*concld.*			
Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity. *Petrie.*	F 370	8°	S.III. 81
Popular Religion of Northern India. *Crooke.* .	D 5455	8°	S. I. 36
Religion en Chine. *Edkins*	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 208
Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. *Craigie.* .	G 3,000	8°	S. I. 52
Religion of the Iranian Peoples. *Tiele* . .	E 21356	8°	S.III. 74
Religion of the Semites. *Smith.* . . .	C 313	8°	S. I. 22
Religions de l' Inde. *Barth.* . . .	D 5450*a*	8°	S.III. 52
Religions in India. *Barth.*	D 5450	8°	O 126
Religions orientales dans le paganisme romain. *Cumont.*	A 459, T. XXIV.	8°	S I. 13
Religious Life and Thought in India. *Monier-Williams.*	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Religious System of China. *Groot.* . .	E 1042	8°	S III. 71
Religious Systems of the World. . . .	C 308	8°	S I. 22
Rituel de culte divin journalier en Égypte *Moret.*	A 460, T. XIV.	8°	O. 231
Sectarial Seals and other religious objects. *Hendley.*	A 300, Vol. XVII, No. 129.	2°	S.III. 52
Zeus. : a study in ancient religion . . .	G 1730	8°	S III. 84
REMEMBRANDT. A Study of his life and work. *Brown.* .	G 3050	8°	S. I. 52
RENAISSANCE. The Renaissance and its makers. *Symon and Bensusan.*	B 466	8°	S.III. 14
REVANTA. Note on Revanta. *Vidyabinoda, B. B.* . .	A 377, N. S., Vol. V, No. 10.	8°	S. II. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
REVUE SÉMITIQUE	A 486	8°	S. I. 15
REWA. Tour in Rewa, 1883-85. *Cunningham* . .	D 155, XXI.	8°	O. 34
RIDGEWAY, W. Essays and studies presented to W. Ridgeway on his sixtieth birthday. *Quiggin.*	A 40	8°	S. III. 11
RIG VEDA. *Regnaud*	A 460, T. I.	8°	O. 93
Deities and myths of the Rigveda. *Macdonell.*	D 2835, Vols. V and VI.	8°	O. 93
Rig Veda Samhitá. *Müller.* . . .	D 2915	4°	O. 93
Sarvánukramaṇi. *Kátyáyana.* . . .	D 2808, Pt. 4.	4°	O. 93
Sayana's Commentary.	D 2835, Nos. 36 and 37.	8°	O. 93
Study of the Rig Veda. *Peterson.* . .	D 2835, Nos. 41 and 43.	8°	O. 93
Translation of the "Hymns from the Rig Veda." *Peterson.*	D 2835, No. 30	8°	O. 93
RINGS. *See* also ORNAMENTS.			
Catalogue of the Finger Rings bequeathed by Sir A. W. Franks. *Dalton.*	B 239*a*	4°	S. III. 13
RIVER OF GOLDEN SAND. *Gill.*	E 1020	8°	O. 28
RITUSAMHĀRA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 3170	8°	O. 100
RIVISTA DEGLI STUDI ORIENTALI	A 514	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RODRIGUES. Voyage to Rodrigues. *Leguart* . . .	C 486	8°	O. 29
ROE, SIR THOMAS. Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. *Valle.*	D 6585	2°	O. 152
ROHTAK. District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D 9190	8°	O. 196
ROHTAS GARH. Rohtas Garh. *Ghosh, W. N.* . .	D 695	8°	S. I. 26
ROMAN EMPIRE. Ancient Geography among the Romans. *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 27
British School at Rome. Papers, etc. .	A 540	4°	S. I. 16
Chrétiens et l' empire romain. *Guimet* .	G 1756	8°	S. II. 32
Cimabue und Rom. *Strzygowski* . .	G 2092	2°	S. I. 52
Dieux de l' ancienne Rome. *Preller.* .	G 1770	8°	O. 243
History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Gibbon.*	G 1630	8°	O. 242
Indian Embassies to Rome. *Priaulx.* .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Manual of Roman Antiquities. *Ramsay* .	G 1128	8°	S. I. 50
Neue Bildnisse der Kaisers Augustus. *Holwerda.*	A 93, N. R. VI. 5.	8°	O. 242
Remains of Ancient Rome. *Middleton* .	G 1100	8°	O. 237
Roma sotterranea or some account of the Roman catacombs. *Northcote and Brownlow.*	G 1125	8°	O. 237
Roman Art. *Wickoff.* . . .	G 230	4°	S. I. 49
Roman Festivals of the period of the Republic. *Fowler.*	G 1755	8°	S. I. 51
Roman Public Life. *Greenidge* . .	G 1760	8°	S. I. 51
Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. *Dill.*	G 1625	8°	S. I. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ROMAN EMPIRE—*concld.*			
Roman System of Provincial Administration. *Arnold.*	G 1725	8°	S I. 51
Who were the Romans? *Ridgeway.* .	G 1697	8°	S. III.84
RONG (LEPCHA). Grammar. *Mainwaring.*	D 2540	8°	S. II. 12
ROOF OF THE WORLD. *Gordon.*	C 408	4°	O. 28
ROUTES. Journal of a Route from Rājmahal to Gaur. *Francklin.*	D 600	2°	S. I. 25
Routes in the Peninsula of India. *Scott.* . .	D 6835	4°	O. 156
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.			
Journal	A 345	8°	O 7, S. I. 6, S.III.7
List of members.	A 347	8°	O. 7
Bombay Branch. Annual Reports . .	A 352	8°	O. 7, S.III.7
Centenary Memorial volume .	A 351	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 351	8°	O. 7 S.III.7
Ceylon Branch. Journal	A 355	8°	O. 7 S.III.7
China Branch. Journal	A 358	8°	O. 8 S.III.7
Straits Branch. Journal	A 362	8°	O. 8
Publications . . .	A 364	8°	O. 8
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Fifty Years' work of the Society. *Markham.*	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal . .	A 600	8°	O. 12

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Proceedings and Supplementary papers.	A 602 & A 605	8°	O. 12
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. Journal . .	A 285	4°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
Kalendar . .	A 288	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Proceedings . .	A 132	8°	O. 2, S. I. 3 S. II. 2 & S. III.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, LONDON. Journal. . . .	A 300	2°	S. III. 6
RUGS. How to know Oriental Rugs. *Langton.* . .	C 160	8°	O. 22
Oriental Rug. *Ellwanger.*	C 150	8°	O. 22
RULERS OF INDIA SERIES.	D 3830	8°	O. 109 S. III. 45
RUSSIA. Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Journal into Russia. *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 27
Mongols in Russia. *Curtin.*	G 2080	8°	S. I. 52
Pyccкah Typkectahckah Ekchedhhih. *Oaldecheyptl.*	G 2081	2°	S. III. 86
Russian in Central Asia. *Valikhanof.* . .	C 625	8°	O. 30
Samjatki, Vostotschuiju.	G 2082	2°	S. III. 86

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE. Russian English Dictionary. *Alexandrow.*	G 2070	8°	O. 245
S			
SABAKTAGIN. Historical Memoirs. *Al-Utbi.* . . .	D 5335	8°	O. 115
SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST: translated by various Oriental scholars. *Müller, F. M.*	C 230	8°	O. 23
SACRED BOOKS OF THE HINDUS: published by the Panini Office.	D 2810	8°	S I. 30 S.II.12 S. III. 37
SACRED LAWS OF THE ARYAS. Vol. III. Prāyaschitta Adhyaya. *Naraharayya.*	D 2980	8°	S. III.39
SAFT EL HENNEH. Shrine of Saft el Henneh. *Naville.* .	A 209, IV.	4°	O. 229
SAGAS. Paladins of the Kesar Saga. *Francke.* . .	A. 377, Vols. II, III.	8°	S. I. 8
SAHET MAHET. Notes on Sahet Mahet. *Führer.* . .	D 150, XI	4°	O. 35
ST. PETERSBURGH. Académie imperial des sciences . .	A 145	4°	O. 2
SAIVA. *See* SIVA.			
SALA-I-AM, Delhi.	A 423	4°	S. II. 3 S. III. 8
SALEM. District Manual. *Le Fanu.*	D 8875	8°	O. 193
SALSETTE, ISLAND OF. Ancient Monuments. . . .	D 125	4°	O. 43
SAMARA. Prome et Samara. *Beylié.*	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
SAMARCAND. Die Baudenmale von Samarkand. *Schubert von Söldern.*	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
SAMAVEDA. Samaveda en het Jaiminigrihyasutra. *Caland.*	A 93 N. R. VI. 2	8°	O. 93
SAMOA. Samoanische Text. *Stuebel*	A 592	4°	O. 214

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANCHI. Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. . . .	D 402	2°	O. 42
Porte orientale du stupa de Sānchi. . . .	A 459	8°	S. II. 9
Sanchi and its remains. *Maisey.* . . .	D 875	4°	O. 53
SANDOWAY	D 798	2°	O. 51
SANGAMNER. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 1986	4°	O. 38
SANKARACHARYA'S Commentary on the Brahma Sutras: a gloss. *Misra, V.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
SANKARACHARYA'S Life. *Vidyāranya*	D 2840, No. 22	8°	S. I. 31
SĀMKHĀYANA ARAṆYAKA. *Keith.*	C 236, Vol. X, III.	8°	S. I. 21
SAMKHYA. *Garbe.*	D 50, B. III, H. 4.	8°	O. 97
Vijnānabhiksu.	D 2825, Vol. II.	8°	O. 98
	A 494. B. IX, No. 3.	8°	O. 98
SANSKRIT INSCRIPTIONS. *See* INSCRIPTIONS.			
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE. Aspirées en Sanskrit. *Regnaud.* .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Dictionaries.	...	...	O. 84
Apte.	D 2245	8°	O. 84
Böhtlingk and Roth. . . .	D 2255, D 2260	4°	O. 84
Cappeller.	D 2270	8°	O. 84
Macdonell.	D 2285	4°	O. 84
Monier-Williams. . . .	D 2300	4°	O. 84

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
Dictionaries.	*Tarkavāchaspati.*	D 2292	4°	O. 84
	Abhidhāna-Samgraha	D 3010	4°	O. 96
	Amar Koṣa. *Amar Siṁha.* . . .	D 3020	4°	O. 96
	Indischen Wörterbucher. *Zachariae.* .	D 50, B. I. H. 3 B.	8°	O. 96
	Élements de Sanskrit classique. . .	A 472, Vol. I.	8°	O. 82
	Études phonétiques dans le Sanskrit. *Regnaud.*	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 83
Grammars.	. . . . .	...	...	O. 82-83
	Ballantyne.	D 2965	8°	O. 95
	Böhtlingk.	D 2940	4°	O. 95
	Chandragomin.	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
	Kielhorn	D 2835, Nos. 2. 7, 9, 12.	8°	O. 82
		D 2835, Nos. 18-22, 26, 28-30.	8°	O. 82 / O. 95
	Liebich.	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
	Macdonell.	D 2195	8°	O. 82
	Nagojibhatta.	D 2838, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12.	8°	O. 82

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*			
GRAMMARS. *Pánini.*	D 2940 D 2950	4° 8°	O. 95 O. 95
Pātanjali.	D 2835, Nos. 18-22, 26, 28-30.	8°	O 95
Speyer.	D 50 B. I, H. 6.	8°	O. 83
Varadāraja.	D 2965	8°	O. 95
Waekernagel.	D 2217	8°	O. 83
Whitney.	D 2220	8°	O. 83
Aindra School of Grammarians. *Burnell.* . .	D 2552	8°	O. 87
Astadhyāyi. *Pánini.*	D 2941	8°	S. I. 32
Candravyākaraṇa. *Chandrogomin.* . .	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 95
Grammatica Sanskrita nunc primum in Cermania. *Frank.*	D 2187	4°	S. III. 35
Laghukaumudī. *Varadaraja.*	D 2965	8°	O. 95
Nagodbhaṭṭa. *Sastri, B.*	A 384, N S. No. 120.	8°	S. III. 35
Radicaux Sanskrits—sud, sid, sed, &c. . .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Siddhānta Kaumudī. *Bhattoji Dikshita.* . .	D 2945	4°	S. I. 32
Vedic Grammar. *Macdonell.*	D 50, B. 1, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 11
Vyākaraṇa seu locupletissima. Samserdamicae linguae. *Bartholomāeo.*	D 2200	4°	S. III. 35
Origin of the Indian Brahma Alphabet. *Bühler.*	D 1743	8°	O. 73

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*concld.*			
Pali und Sanskrit. *Francke*	D 2185	8°	O. 82
Phiṭstûra. *Sāntanava.*	A 494 B. VI, No. 2.	8°	O. 83
Phonetik. *Uhlenbeck.*	D 2210	8°	O. 83
SANSKRIT LITERATURE. *See* also BUDDHIST LITERATURE: *Sanskrit Texts.* MAHĀBHĀRATA: PURANAS: RĀMĀYAṆA.			
Ānandāsrama-Saṁskritagranthāvali. .	D 2840	8°	S. I. 31
Anecdota Oxoniensis, Aryan Series. Pts VI & IX.	D 2808	4°	O. 91 S. I. 30
Bibliography, Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum. *Bennett.*	D 10	4°	S. I 23
Böhtlingk's "Indischen Sprüchen." (Index). *Blau.*	A 494, B. IX, No. 4.	8°	O. 91
Bombay Sanskrit Series . . .	D 2835	8°	O. 91
Hārlatā. *Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa.* . .	A 384, N. S. No. 1198.	8°	S. III. 40
Harvard Oriental Series. . .	D 2825	8° & 4°	O. 91 S. I. 30 S. III. 37
Historical Sketch of Sanskrit Literature. *Adelung.*	D 2578	8°	S. II. 12
History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. *Müller, F. M.*	D 2570*a*	8°	S. III. 36
Idylls from the Sanskrit. *Griffith.* .	D 2870	8°	S. III. 37
Indian Ballads. *Waterfield.* . .	D 3215	8°	S. III. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LITERATURE—*contd.*			
Indian Thought	A 428	8°	O. 9, 91 S. I. 12, S. III, 9
Kavya Prakāsika: a treatise on poetics *Mammata.*	D 3430	4°	S II. 14
Kirātārjuna. *Bhāravi*	D 2825, Vol. XV.	8°	S III. 41
Kuvalayānandah Sachandrālokah, &c. *Appayyādīkshita.*	D 3425	8°	S. II. 14
Literary History. *Burnell.*	D 2552	8°	O. 87
Krishnamacharya. . .	D 2556	8°	O. 87
Macdonell.	D 2560	8°	O. 87
Mitra.	D 5955	8°	O 87
Monier-Williams. . .	D 2610	8°	O. 88
Muller, F. M.	D 2570	8°	O 87
Weber.	D 2595	8°	O. 88
Wilson, H H . . .	D 125, Vols III, IV.	8°	O. 88
Panchatantra. *Purṇabhadra.*	D 2825, Vol XI	8°	S. III. 31
Text of Purṇachandra. *Vishnusarman.* .	D 2825, Vols. XII & XIII.	8°	S. III. 42
Pāṇini's Place in Sanskrit Literature. *Goldstucker.*	D 2554	8°	S. III. 35
Phitsûtra. *Sāntanava.*	A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 95
Rāma and Homer. *Lillie, A.* . . .	D 2558	8°	S. III. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LITERATURE—*concld.*			
Rhetoric and Metric. *Bhárata.* . . .	A 458, T. 2.	4°	O. 104
Regnaud . . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 104
Sacred Books of the East.	C 230	8°	O. 23, 92
Sacred Books of the Hindus published by the Panini Office, Allahabad.	D 2810	8°	S. 1, 30 S. III. 37
Sanskrit Poetical Literature	...	...	O. 9[illegible]-101
Sanskrit Studies in India *Bhandarkar* . .	D 30	8°	O. 31
Sanskrit Texts. *Muir.*	D 2815	8°	O. 91
Sanskrit Works. *Rāva, R. M., Rāja* . .	D 6134	8°	S. II 20
Series of Tales, &c. (in Sanskrit). . . .	A 383	8°	O. 8 92
Textes sanscrits decouverts au Japon. . .	A 458, T. II.	8°	O. 91
Trivandrum Sanskrit Series	D 2842	8°	S.III. 37
Upamitibhāvaprapanca Kāthā. *Siddharsi.* .	A 304, N. S., No. 1205.	8°	S.III. 41
Vasavadatta. *Subandhu.*	D 3360	8°	S.III. 42
Viśvakarmaprakāśa. *Visvakarmā.* . . .	D 3420	8°	S III. 42
Vizianagrám Sanskrit Series	D 2845, No. 12, Vol X, pts. 1-2.	8°	S. I. 31
SANSKRIT MSS. Bodlein Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the library.	D 2830	4°	S III. 36
Bower Manuscript. *Hoernle* . . .	D 160, XXII.	4°	O. 3[illegible]

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT MSS.—*contd.*			
Calcutta Sanskrit College Library. Catalogue Sanskrit Mss. in the library. *Sastrī and Gui.*	D 2665	8°	O. 89
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. existing in the C. P. *Kielhorn.*	D 2725	8°	O. 90
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the India Office Library. *Tawney and Thomas.*	D 2640	8°	S III. 36
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the library of H. H. the Maharaja of Bikanir. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 2805	8°	S.III. 12
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. *Sāstri, H. and Chakravarti, N.*	D 2665	8°	S. I. 29 S.II.12
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. of the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. *Sastri, S. and others.*	D 2770	8°	S.III. 37
Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Mss. belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society. *Winternitz.*	A 348, Vol. II.	8°	O. 89
Catalogus Catalogorum. *Aufrecht.* . .	D 2625	4°	O. 88
Deccan College. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. deposited in the college. *Bhandarkar.*	D 2710	8°	O. 90
Documents de la seconde collection de M. A. Stein. *Poussin.*	A 345	8°	S.III. 36
Durbar Library, Nepal. Catalogue of palm-leaf Mss. *Sastri, H. P.*	D 2652	8°	O. 81
India Office Library Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D 2635	4°	O. 88
Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Alwar. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D 2700	4°	O. 90
Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 2660	8°	O. 89
List of Sanskrit Mss. purchased by orders of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares.	D 2806	8°	S.III. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT MSS.—*concld.*			
Mackenzie Collection. *Oppert.* . . .	D 2780	8°	O. 90
Taylor. . . .	D 2785	8°	O. 90
Wilson. . . .	D 2790	8°	O. 90
Madras Government Oriental Mss. Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss *Śāstri, S.*	D 2770	8°	O. 90
Notices of Sanskrit Mss. *Mitra, R. L.* .	D 2650	8°	O. 89
Report on a Search of Sanskrit Mss. *Śāstri, S.*	D 2760	8°	S. III.
Sankrit Mss. in Mysore and Coorg. . .	D 2800	8°	O. 91
Sanskrit Mss. in Southern India. *Hultzsch.* .	D 2755	8°	O. 90 S. III 36
Sanskrit Mss. in the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. *Rangacharya and Kuppuswami.*	D 2775	8°	S.III.
Sanskrit Mss. in the private libraries in the Bombay Presidency.	D 2690	8°	O. 89
Sanskrit Mss. in the private libraries of Southern India. *Oppert*	D 2750	8°	O. 90
Search for Sanskrit Mss.	D 2760	8°	O. 90
Search for Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency.	D 2675 D 280	8° 8°	O. 89
SANTAL PARGANAS. Tour through Santal Parganas, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VIII	8°	O. 33
SAORIAS. Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills. *Bainbridge.* .	A 380, Vol. No. 4	4°	O 124
SAPTA ÇATAKAM. *Hala.*	A 494, B. V. No. 3 & B. VIII, No. 4.	8°	O 104

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SARAN. Tour in Saran, 1877-80. *Carlleyle.* . . .	D 155, XXII.	8°	O. 34
SARCOPHAG. Antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. *Robert.* . .	G 410	2°	S. I. 49
Architektur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarkophage. *Altmann.*	G 16	8°	S. I 48
SARNĀTH. Museum of Archæology at Sarnath *Sahni, D. R.*	D 497	4°	S III. 23
SASSANIAN EMPIRE. History, Geography and Antiquities. .	C 282	8°	O. 25
SATAKAS. *Bhartrihari.*	D 3085	8°	O. 99
ŚATAPATHA-BRĀHMAṆA. *Eggeling*	C 230, Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44.	8°	O. 91
SAURAPURAṆAM	D 3265	8°	O. 101
SAVAGES. Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. *Avebury.*	B 50	8°	O. 13
SCANDINAVIA. Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. *Craigie.* .	G 3000	8°	S. I. 52
Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	8°	O 5, S I 6, S II 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortidsminder	A 275*a*	2°	S. III. 5
SCIENCE. Board of Scientific Advice of India. Reports	D 45	8°	S. I. 23
	D 9562	4°	S. I. 42, S.III.67
Rajavallabha or the Silpaçastra. . . .	D 3026*b*	8°	S. III. 39
Science naturelle en Chine. *Eitel.* . . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O 206
Scientific American.	A 615	2°	S III. 17

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SCOTLAND. *See* also GREAT BRITAIN.				
	Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II 2, S. III. 5
	Publications	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II 2, S. III. 5
		A 264	8°	O 5
SCULPTURES	Ancient Sculptures of India. *Burgess* . .	D 322	8°	S. III. 21
	Antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. *Robert.* . .	G 410	2°	S. I. 49
	Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte.*	D 5620	4°	O. 129
	Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahôre Central Museum	D 462	2°	O. 43
	Catalogue des Sculptures cames et khèmeres du Musée royal d'ethnographie à Berlin *Stonner.*	A 476	8°	S. III. 86
	Catalogue of Archaic Greek Sculpture in the British Museum. *Smith.*	G 420	8°	O. 234
	Catalogue of Sculptures by the successors of Pheidias in the British Museum. *Smith.*	G 440	8°	O. 234
	Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon in the British Museum. *Smith.*	G 790	8°	O. 235
	Description de la glyptothèque fondée par le roi Louis I à Munich. *Brunn.*	G 320	8°	O. 233
	Études de sculpture bouddhique. *Vogel.* .	A 470, T. VIII.	8°	S. I. 14
	Evolution of Italian Sculpture. *Balearres.* .	G 2086	4°	S. I. 52
	Gandhara Sculptures. *Mainwaring.* . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
	Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt. *Fredericks.*	G 340	8°	O. 233

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SCULPTURES—*concld.*			
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. *Cole.*	D 408	2°	O. 42
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Museum. *Hargreaves.*	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Handbook of Greek Sculpture. *Gardner.* .	G 370	8°	O 233
Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum.	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
Hellenistischen Relief-bilder. *Schreiber.* .	G 415	2°	S. I. 49
History of Greek Sculpture. *Murray* . .	G 400	8°	O. 234
Indian Sculpture. *Havell*	D 1350	4°	S. I. 28
Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. *Furtwängler.*	G 360	4°	O. 233
Materiaux de sculpture. *Raguenet.* . .	B 189	4°	O. 16
Notices sur les sculptées du Guatémala. *Bastian.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures. . .	D 368	2°	O. 41
Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine. *Strong.*	G 450	8°	O. 234
Sculpture in Mysore; the Hoysala style. *Smith.*	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
Sculpture sur pierre en Chine. *Chavannes.* .	E 840	4°	O. 205
Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa dans le Guatémala. *Habel.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
Sculptures of India. *Burgess.* . . .	D 322	2°	O. 40
Sculptures of the Parthenon. *Murray* . .	G 770	8°	O. 235
Verzeichnis zum Museum der antiken Skulptur in original Photographien. *Hermann and Guthier.*	G 380	8°	O. 234
SCYTHIC KINGS OF INDIA. Coins. *Gardner.* . . .	D 20.5	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SEALS. *Birch.*	B 238	8°	S. III. 13
Tibetan Seals. *Walsh.*	A 345, Jan. and July 1915.	8°	S. III. 78
SECUNDRA. *See* SIKANDRA.			
SEFER NEMEH. *Nassiri Khosrau.*	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
SEISTAN. *Tate.*	E 2860	4°	S. III. 29.
Khurassan and Seistan. *Yate.* . . .	E 2305	8°	O. 220
SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS. *Littmann*	E 2390	2°	O. 221
SEMITIC LITERATURE. Revue sémitique.	A 486	8°	S. I. 15
SERPENT-WORSHIP. *Francklin.*	D 6150	4°	O. 145
Sun and the Serpent. *Oldham.* . . .	B 506	8°	O 20
SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY. (Sassanian or New Persian Empire). *Rawlinson.*	C 282	8°	O. 25
SEYD SAID, SULTAN OF MUSCAT. *Mansur.* . . .	E 585	8°	O. 204
SHAHDARA. Tour of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. *Cole.*	D 404	2°	O. 42
SHÁHJAHÁN. Bádsháh Námah. *'Abd-al-Hamid.* . .	D 4520	8°	O. 17
Hindostan during the reign of Sháhjehan. *Gladwin.*	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Táj-ul-Akbál Tárikh Bhopal. (Translation.) *Barstow.*	D 7672	8°	O. 174
SHAHPUR. District Gazetteer. 1883-84	D 9200	8°	O. 196
District Gazetteer. 1897. *Wilson.* . .	D 9201	8°	O. 196
SHAHPURA CHIEFSHIP. Medico-Topographical Account. *Condon.*	D 8245	8°	S. III. 6

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SHANGHAI LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Journal .	A 358	8°	S. III. 7.
SHAN STATES. Gazetteer of the Shan States. *Scott and Hardiman.*	D 8615	8°	O. 192
SHARQUI ARCHITECTURE of Jaunpur. *Führer* . . .	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
SHEIKH SAID. Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said. *Davies.* .	A 211, X	4°	O. 229
SHIKARPUR. Archæological Remains.	D 1988	4°	O. 35
SHINTOISM. *Tomii.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 215
SHIPPING. Indian Shipping. *Mookerji, R. K.* . .	D 3822	4°	S. III 29, 44
SHRINES. Shrines of Sitakund. *Sen, A. L.* . . .	D 705	8°	O. 46
Shwezettaw Shrine. *Facien*	D 802	8°	O. 51
SHWE DAGON PAGODA. *Forchhammer.*	D 820	8°	O. 51
SHWEGYIN. Tour in Shwegyin District. *Taw Sein Ko.*	D 796	8°	O. 50
SHWEZETTAN SHRINE. *Facien.*	D 802	8°	O. 51
SIALKOT. District Gazetteer. 1894-95. *Smith.* . .	D 9210	8°	O. 196
Sagala, Sakala the City of Milinda and Mihirkula. *Fleet.*	D 8135	8°	O. 183
SIAM. Agriculture and Trade. History, etc. . . .	E 1268	8°	S. I. 44
History and Legend of the Phra Prathama Cetiya. *Divakaravamsa.*	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
History of Ayuddhya [in Siam]. Barájabanshávatara.	E 1105	8°	O. 209
History of Siam according to the version of H. M. King Mongkut.	E 1267	8°	S. III. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIAM—*contd.*			
Journal of the Siam Society.	A 520	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15; S. II. 4; S. III. 10.
King Kirti Śrī's Embassy to Siam. *Pieris.* . .	A 355, Vol. XVIII.	8°	S. I. 7
Lotus Land (Southern Siam). *Thompson.* . .	E 12756	8°	S. III. 73
Mission of Dr. J. Crawfurd to Siam, 1821. *Crawfurd.*	E 1264*a*	8°	S. III. 72
Mission of Sir James Brooke to Siam in 1850.	E 1253*a*	8°	S. III. 73
Parittam. Official version revised by the Phra Sanghhrāj, Pussadev.	D 1270*c*	8°	S. III. 73
Programme of the Coronation of H. M.'s Vajirāvudh, King of Siam.	E 1274	2°	S. III. 73
Ruines khmères. *Fournereau & Porcher.* . .	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Siam ancient. *Fournereau & Porcher.* . .	A 458, T. XXVII.	4°	O. 210
	A 458, T. XXXI, Pt. 2.	4°	S. I. 13
Statue ancienne du dieu çiva provenant des ruines de Kampheng Phet, Siam. *Henry.*	E 1210	8°	O. 210
Story of Exploration. *Clifford.* . . .	C 370	8°	O. 27
Suddharmavati Rājavamsa. *Phra Candakanta.* .	E 1275*a*	8°	S. III. 73
Titles of the Royal Family from the establishment of the dynasty in Bangkok. *Sommot Amoralandhu.*	E 1276	8°	S. III. 73

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIAM—*concld.*			
Varaj Vamsavtara—History of Siam. . . .	E 1273*b*	8°	S. III. 73
SIAMESE LITERATURE. Translation of the "Parittam" in Siamese.	E 1271	8°	S. I. 44
White Elephant. . . .	E 1292	8°	S. III. 74
SICILY. Palæography. *See* PALÆGRAPHY.			
SIKANDRA. Akbar's Tomb at Secundra.	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. *Smith.*	D 160, XXXV.	4°	S. I. 24
Handbook. *Havell.*	D 1220	8°	O. 62
SIKKIM. Report on a Visit to Sikkim. *Edgar.* . .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
SIKRI. *See* GĀNDHĀRA.			
SIKHS. *Gordon.*	D 5220	8°	O. 123
Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs. *Trumpp.*	D 5190	4°	O. 122
Artillery of the late Sikh Nation. *Pearse.* .	D 4751	8°	S. I. 5
Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh. *Osborne.* .	D 5240	8°	O. 123
Govt. and Character of the Sikhs. *Hīgel.* .	D 7785	8°	O. 123
History of the Sikhs. *Cunnīngham.* . .	D 5210	8°	O. 123
How the Sikhs became a militant race. . .	D 5234	8°	O. 123
Inscriptions on the Sikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge.	D 1990	4°	O. 78
Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab. *Prinsep.*	D 5248	8°	O. 123
Punjab—the country of the Sikhs. *Steinbach.*	D 8070	8°	O. 180
Rise, progress and present condition of the Sikhs.	D 8015	8°	O. 180

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIKHS—*concld.*			
Sikh Religion. *Macauliffe*	D 5230 D 5235	8°	O. 123 S. I. 36
Travels of Guru Tegh Buhadur and Guru Govind Singh. *Attar Singh.*	D 5200	8°	O. 123
SILK. Silk Cloths of Assam	D 1493	8°	O. 69
Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. *Thurston.*	D 1610	2°	O. 71
Silk Fabrics of Bengal. *Mukerjee, N. G.* . .	D 1460	2°	O. 68
Silk Fabrics of the N. W. P. and Oudh. *Abdullah Yusuf Ali.*	D 1705	2°	O. 73
Silk Industry of the Punjab. *Cookson* . .	D 1650	2°	O. 72
SILVER. Oriental Silver.	C 175	2°	S. I. 21
Silverwork of Burma. *Tilly*	D 1548	2°	O. 70
SIMLA. District Gazetteer. 1888-89	D 9220	8°	O. 196
(A), 1904 and (B), 1904 and 1912.	D 9222	8°	S. III. 64
Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.* .	C 352	8°	O. 27
Map of Simla. *Thacker.*	D 8140	8°	O. 184
SINAI. Researches in Sinai. *Petrie.*	E 600	8°	O. 204
SIND. Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer of Sind. *Hughes.*	D 8580	8°	O. 192
History of Sind. *Mahomed Masoom.* . . .	D 7535	8°	O. 172
Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. *Ross.* . .	D 8068	8°	O. 180
Narrative of a Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Morad, &c. *Langley.*	D 7525	8°	O. 172
Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde. *Burnes.* Edition of 1831.	D 7495	8°	O. 172

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIND—*concld.*			
Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde. *Burnes.* Edition of 1839.	D 7497	8°	O 172
Personal Observations on Sindh. *Postans.* . .	D 7545	8°	O. 172
Sind and the Races that inhabit the valley of the Indus. *Burton.*	D 7497	8°	O. 172
SINDHI MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
SINGHALESE LITERATURE. Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. *Geiger.*	D 50, B. 1, H. 10.	8°	O. 105
SINGON. Les Céremonies mystiques des sectes Tendai et Singon.	A 460, T. VIII.	8°	O 215
SINGHBHUM. Tour through Singhbhum, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, VIII.	8°	O. 33
SIN SIOU. Secte Sin-Siou. *Tomii.*	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O 214
SIPPAR. Une saison de fouilles à Sippar. *Scheil.* . .	A 195, T. 1 1.	4°	O 229
SIŚUPĀLAVADHA. *Māgh.*	D 3180	8°	O. 100
SITAKUND. Shrines of Sitakund. *Sen, A. L.* . . .	D 705	8°	O. 46
ŚIVA. Adaitya Shaiva Philosophy of Kashmir. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S III. 37.
Sivite Sect. *Senáthi-Raja.*	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 145
Sivamahápuraṇam.	D 3275	2°	O. 102
Sivarahasyakhanda (of the Skandapurāṇam). . .	D 3280	8°	O. 102
Siva Sûtra Vimarshini. *Chatterji, J. C.* . .	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
Statue ancienne du dieu Çiva provenant des ruines de Kampheng Phet, Siam. *Hamy.*	E 1210	8°	O. 210
SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY (PARTHIA). *Rawlinson.*	C 280	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, U. S. A. National Museum. Bulletin No. 80.	A 166	8°	S. III. 88.
Reports.	A 164 A 165	8°	O. 2, S. I. 4 S. III. 2, 88
SMRITI. *Yajnavalka.*	D 2810, II.	8°	S. I. 30
SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS IN INDIA. *See* also HINDUISM: MUHAMMMADANISM: TRIBES AND CASTES.			
Bose, S. C.	D 5410	8°	O. 125
Clemons, Mrs.	D 5420	8°	O. 126
Dubois.	D 5430 D 5435	8° 8°	O. 126 O. 126
Hooper and Mann.	A 380, Vol I, No. 12.	4°	O. 126
SOCIETIES. Academies and Learned Societies. . . .	...	...	O. 1–2 S. I. 1–4 S. II. 1–2 S. III. 1–4
See also ACADEMIES.			
Belgium. Société internationale des lettres et des sciences de Belgium. Le Muséon.	A 336	8°	O. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 7
Revue des sciences et des lettres.	A 336	8°	O. 7
Ceylon. Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.	A 355	8°	O. 7 S. III. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*contd.*			
China. China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal.	A 358	8°	O. 8 S. III. 7
Egypt. Société archéologique d'Alexandria. Bulletins.	A 220	8°	O. 4, S I. 5, S. II. 2, S III. 4
England. See also infra: *Great Britain and Ireland.*			
Asiatic Society, London. Monographs. . .	A 348	8° & 4°	O. 7, S I. 7, S. III. 7
Numismatic Society, London. Proceedings.	A 321	2°	O. 6
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Annual Reports. . . .	A 541	8°	O 11, S. II. 5, S. III. 10
Journal.	A 538	8° & 2°	O 11, S. I. 16, S II. 5, S. III. 10.
Supplementary papers.	A 539	2°	O. 11
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Notes on the Repairs of Ancient Buildings.	B 10	8°	O. 13
Report. 1907.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Society of Antiquaries of London.			
Archæologia.	A 256	4°	O. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Proceedings of the Society. . . .	A 257	8°	O. 5 S. I. 5-6, S II. 2, S. III. 5.
France. Société asiatique Liste des membres, statuts et règlements.	A 141	8°	S. III. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*contd.*			
Germany. Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht.	A 492	8°	O. 1
Verhandlungen für die Kunde Morgenländers.	A 494	8°	O. 11
Zeitschrift.	A 490	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaftens zu Gottingen. Mittheilungen.	A 126	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2, S. II. 1, S. III. 2
Great Britain and Ireland. India Society, London Report for 1914 with rules.	A 427	8°	S. III. 8
Royal Asiatic Society. Charter. . . .	A 346	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 345	8°	O. 7, S. I. 6, S. III. 7
List of members, etc.	A 347	8°	O. 7
Royal Geographical Society Fifty years' work of the society.	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal and Proceedings. . .	A 602	8°	O. 12
Supplementary papers. . .	A 605	8°	O. 12
India. Asiatic Society of Bengal. Centenary Review.	A 382	8°	O. 8
Journal. .	A 372, A 373, A 375, A 377	8°	O. 8, S. I. 7, S. II. 3, S. III. 8
Memoirs. . .	A 380	4°	O. 8, S. I. 8, S. II. 3, S. III. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*contd.*			
India. Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Annual Reports.	A 352	8°	O. 7
Centenary Manual.	A 351, 1905	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 351	8°	O. 7, S. III. 7
Indian Research Society of Calcutta. Journal.	A 166	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
Mythic Society of Bangalore. . . .	A 575	8°	S. II. 5, S. III. 11
Italy. Société Asiatica Italiana. Giornale. . .	A 512	8°	O. 11
Russia. Kaiserlichen Akademie Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg. Ethnographischen Sammlungen	A 145	4°	O. 20
Scandinavia. Societé royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	8°	O 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortsminder. . . .	A 275*a*	2°	S. III. 5
Scotland. *See* also supra: *Great Britain and Ireland.*			
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S II. 2, S. III. 5
Shanghai. Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. Journal	A 358	8°	S. III. 7
Siam. Siam Society. Journal.	A 520	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
Straits Settlements. Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. . . .	A 362	8°	O. 8
Publications. . .	A 364	8°	O. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*concld.* *United States.* American Oriental Society Journal. .	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6.
SOCIOLOGY. Positive Background of Sociology. *Sarkar, B. K.*	D 8436	8°	S. III. 42
Revue d'ethnographie et de sociologie. . .	A 586	8°	S. III. 11
Turkestan et Tibet: étude sociologique. *Grenard.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
SOLOMON ISLANDS. Discovery of the Solomon Is. . *Mendanā*	E 1480	8°	O. 214
SONGS. Ladakhi Songs. *Francke.*	A 377	8°	S. I. 8
SONG YUN. Voyage de Song Yun dans l'Udayana et la Gandhara. *Chavannes.*	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. II. 14
SOUL. Idea of the Soul. *Crawley.*	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
SOUTH CANARA. District Manual. *Sturrock and Stuart.* .	D 8740	8°	O. 193
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, LONDON. Art Handbooks. .	D 1370	8°	O. 17
SOUTHERN MAHRATTA MINOR STATES. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess.*	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 36
SPAIN. Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Spain.	B 225	4°	O. 23
Historia del Alcazarde Toledo. *Arrue.* . .	E 610	8°	S. I. 44
Moorish Remains in Spain. *Calvert.* . .	E 615	8°	O. 204
Restes de culte de Mithra en Espagne. *Paris.* .	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 87
SPEECHES. Speeches on India. *Curzon.*	D 85	8°	O. 32
ŚRĪDHARĀCHĀRYA. Trisatika. *Ramanucharia and Kaye.* .	D 3026c	8°	S. III. 40
SRĪMAD-BHĀGABATAM.	D 3230	8°	O. 101
STARS. Guide pour rendre propice l'etoile qui garde chaque homme, etc.	A 458, T. XXVI, 2.	4°	O. 215

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
STATUES. *See* also MONUMENTS.			
List of Statues in Calcutta.	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Statues in Madras erected in honour of the distinguished servants of the State.	D 990	2°	O. 56
STEEL. *See* IRON.			
STONE CARVING. Stone Carving and Inlaying in the Bombay Presidency. *Tupper.*	D 1522	2°	S. III. 29
Stone Carving in Southern India. *Rea* .	D 1615	2°	O. 71
STONE IMPLEMENTS. Ancient Stone Implements of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 59	8°	O. 14
STONE MONUMENTS in all countries. *Fergusson.* . .	B 62	8°	O. 14
STONES. Old chipped stones in India. *Logan.* . .	B 80	8°	O. 14
STRATHNAIRN. *Burne.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
STUDIO, THE.	A 308	4°	S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6.
STUPAS. Amarāvati Stupa. *Burgess.*	D 185·3	4°	O. 37
Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jagayyapeta. *Bühler.*	D 160, VI.	4°	O. 35
Jaina Stupa of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.* . .	D 160, XX	4°	O 36
Stûpas de Sikri (Gandhara). *Foucher.* . .	D 945	8°	O. 54
Stupas of Bharhut. *Cunningham.* . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
Warren.	D 838	8°	O. 52
Stupas of Bhaṭṭiprolu, Guḍivada and Ghaṇṭsâlâ. *Rea.*	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
SUBHSIÂTAVALI. *Vallabhadeva.*	D 2835, No. 31.	8°	O. 103

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SUDAN. Irrigation Services in Sudan, 1907. . . .	F 450	4°	S I. 48
SŪFISM. Lawa'ib, a treatise on Sufism. *Jami* . . .	C 236, Vol. XVI	8°	O. 25
ŚUKARAMBHÁSAMVÁD	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 103
SUKASAPTATI. Hrsg. von R. Schmidt.	A 494, B X, No. 1.	8°	O. 103
SUMER. *See* BABYLONIA: ETHNOLOGY.			
SUNNIS. *See* ISLAM.			
SURINAM. Geologische en technische aanteekeningen over de goudindustrie in Suriname. *Middleberg.*	B 353	4°	S I. 17
SURVEY. Maps and Survey. *Hinks.*	B 310	8°	S. III. 13
Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875—1890. *Black.*	D 9515	8°	O. 198
Organisation of Indian Surveys. . . .	D 9500	8°	O. 198
SUSIANA. Travels and Researches in Susiana. *Loftus.* .	E 775	8°	O. 205
SUTRAS. *See* VEDAS			
SUTTA-NIPATA. *Fausboll.*	C 230, Vol. X, D 5787	8°	O. 139
SWASTIKA. *Wilson, Th.*	B 515	8°	O. 14, 21
SWORD OF ISLAM. *Wollaston.*	C 325	8°	O. 26
SYMBOLISM. Lost Language of Symbolism. *Bayley.* .	B 470	8°	S. III. 14
SYRIA. Archæologiceskoe puteshestvie p Siij, etc. *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 215, 221.
Architecture and other arts in Syria. *Butler.* .	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Auszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Martyrer. *Hoffmann.*	A 494, Vol. VII, No. 3.	8°	O. 221

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SYRIA—*concld.*			
De la métrique chez les Syriens.	A 494 B. VII, No. 2	8°	O. 221
Fragmente syrischer Historiker. *Baethgen.* . .	A 494. B. VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
Historia artis grammaticae apud Syros. *Merx.* .	A 494, B. IX, No. 2.	8°	O. 221
Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. *Berchem* . . .	E 325	4°	O. 201
Liebenden von Amasia. *Wetzstein.* . . .	A 494. B. XII, No. 2.	8°	O. 221
Publications of an American Archæological Expedition to Syria.	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Relation de voyage en Syrie. *Nassiri Khosrau.* .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Select Narratives of Holy Women from the Syro-Antiochene, etc.	E 2400	8°	S. I. 46
Struggle of the Nations. Egypt, Syria and Assyria. *Maspero.*	C 263	8°	O. 24
T			
TABAQĀT-I-AKBARI. *Nizam-uddin Ahmad.* . . .	D 4470	4°	O. 116
TABLES, MATHEMATICAL. Universal Calculator. *Anderson* .	D 2018*b*	8°	S. III. 33.
TAJ MAHAL. Guide to the Taj at Agra	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Handbook to Agra and the Taj. *Havell.* .	D 1220	8°	O. 68
Taj and its designers. *Havell.* . . .	D 1222	8°	O. 62
Who built the Taj? *Sarkar, J. N.* . .	D 1226	8°	S. II. 10
TALAING COUNTRY of Burma. *Taw Sein Ko.* . . .	D 810	4°	O. 51
Temple.	D 812		

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TALAING INSCRIPTION of the Myazedi Pagoda at Pagan. *Blagden.*	A 345, Octr. 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
TALKAD. *Narasimhachar.*	D 1071	4°	S. III 25.
TAMIL INSCRIPTIONS. *Burgess.*	D 185, IV.	4°	O. 37
TAMIL LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. 20th century Tamil Dictionary. *Ramanathan.*	D 2510	8°	S. II. 11
TAMIL LITERATURE. Augustan Age of Tamil Literature.	D 3490	8°	O. 105
Specimens of Hindoo (Tamil) Literature	D 3515	8°	O. 105
TAMIL MSS. Report on a Search for Tamil Mss. *Sastri, S.*	D 2760	8°	O. 90 S. III. 36
TAMIL PROVERBS. *Jensen.*	D 3500	8°	O. 105
TAMILS. Tamils eighteen hundred years ago. *Kanakasabhai.*	D 7820	8°	O. 177
TANA. Travels to Tana. *Barbaro and Contarini.* . .	E 2150	8°	O. 219
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
TANIS. *Petrie and Griffith.*	A 209, T. II. and V.	4°	O. 229
TANNING. *See* LEATHER.			
TANTRAS. Mahānirvāna Tantra. *Avalon.* . . .	D 6104*a*.	8°	S. II. 42
Principles of Tantra. *Avalon.* . . .	D 6104*b*.	8°	S. III. 42
Tara-Tantram. *Vedāntatīrtha, G. C.* . .	D 3435	8°	S. III. 42
TAOISM. Textes Taoistes. *Hervey.*	A 458, T. XX.	4°	O. 207

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TAOISM. Translation of the Texts of Taoism. *Legge.*	C 230, Vols. XXXIX, XL.	8°	O. 206
TARAI. Exploration of Antiquities in Tarai. *Mukharji, P. C.*	D 160. XXVIA. —I.	4°	O. 36
TARTARY. Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie. *Huc* .	E 2563	8°	S. II. 31
Travels in Tartary. *Torrens.* . . .	D 7809*c*.	8°	S. I. 40
Voyages en Tartaries. *Struys.* . . .	C 594	4°	O. 30
TAYLOR, GEN. SIR A. Life. *Taylor*	D 4895	8°	S.III. 50
TECHNICAL ARTS. *See* ARTS.			
TECHNICAL EDUCATOR	B 332	8°	O. 18
TEGH BAHADUR, GURU. Travels. *Attar Singh* . .	D 5200	8°	O. 123
TELUGU LANGUAGE. *Campbell.*	D 2515	4°	O. 87
Dictionaries. Telugu-English Dictionary. *Brown.* .	D 2514	4°	S.II. 11
Sankaranārāyāna.	D 2520	8°	S.II. 11
TEMPLES. *See* also ARCHÆOLOGY : CAVES. Ancient Temples of India. *Burgess.* . .	D 322	8°	S.III. 21
Boeddhistische Tempelbouwvallen in Prāgāvallei, &c. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Buddhist Cave Temples. *Burgess* . . .	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35, 40.
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.* .	D 952	2°	O. 55
Cave Temples of Elura. *Bilgrami.* . .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Cave Temples of India. *Fergusson and Burgess* .	D 340	8°	O. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TEMPLES—*concld.*			
Dilwara Temples. *Luard.* . . .	D 1165	8°	O. 61
Elura Cave Temples. *Burgess.* . . .	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40.
Golden Temple at Amritsar. *Cole* . . .	D 392	2°	O. 42
Great Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura *Cole.*	D 396	2°	O. 42
Guide to the Golden Temple of Amritsar. *Rāmgarhia.*	D 1094	8°	S.II. 10
Kyaukku Temple at Pagan. . . .	D 806	2°	O. 51
Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. *Cunningham.*	D 10	4°	S.II. 25
Repairs of the Temples at Bhubaneswar. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S.III. 23
Report on the Temples of Philae. *Lyons* . .	F 205	2°	S.I. 47
Rockcut Temples of India. *Fergusson.* . .	D 334	2°	O. 40
Rockhewn Vaishnava Temple at Masrur Dera tahsil, Kangra District. *Shuttleworth*	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S.II. 26
Rock-Temples of Elephanta. *Burgess.* . .	D 778	2°	O. 49
Temple de Jerusalem *Vogue*	E 1590	2°	S.I. 45
Temples at Bhubaneswar. *Arnott.* . . .	D 552	2°	O. 44
Temples at Trichinopoly. *Cole.* . . .	D 406	2°	O. 42
Temples of India. *Burgess.*	D 322	2°	O. 40
TEXTILE MANUFACTURES OF INDIA. *Watson.* . . .	D 1430	2°	O. 67
THAI LANGUAGE. Sixteen Tables of Thai Alphabets current in Siam	E 1275	2°	S.III. 73
THAN. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 1982	4°	O. 37
THANA. Remains in Thana Zilla. *Burgess.* . . .	D 1986	4°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
THASOS. Topography. *Baker.*	A 538	8°	S.I. 16
THEBES. Les Hypogées royaux de Thebes. *Lefébure.* .	A 458, T.IX and XVI.	4°	O. 229
THEISM. Brahmans, Theists, &c. *Oman.* . . .	D 5465	8°	O. 126
THEOSOPHY. Three Truths of Theosophy. Vedânta Sutras. *Basu, S. C.*	C 322	8°	S.I. 23
THOMASON, J. *Temple.*	D 3830	8°	S.III. 46
THUGS. Illustrations of the History and Practice of the Thugs. *Thornton.*	D 5270	8°	O. 123
Popular Account of Thugs. *Hutton* . . .	D 5260	8°	O. 123
Ramaseena, or a Vocabulary of Language used by the Thugs. *Sleeman.*	D 2470	8°	O. 86
TIBET. *See* also CHUMBI VALLEY : LAHOUL : LHASA.			
Account of the Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. *Turner.*	E 2640	4°	S. I. 47
Antiquities of Indian Tibet. *Francke.* . .	D 160, Vol. XXXVIII.	4°	S. III. 19
Bod-youl ou Tibet. *Milloué.*	A 460, T. XII.	8°	O. 223
Buddhism in Tibet. *Waddell.* . . .	D 5665	8°	O. 130
Coinage of Tibet. *Walsh.*	A 380, Vol. II, No. 2.	4°	O. 222
Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *Knight.*	D 7795	8°	O. 176
Étude ethnographique et sociologique. *Grenard.* .	C 380	4°	O. 27
Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903. *Rawling.* .	E 2610	8°	S. I. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TIBET—*contd.*			
Exploration of Tibet, (1623-1904.) *Sandberg.* .	E 2620	8°	S. I. 46
History of Western Tibet. *Francke.* . . .	D 7809	8°	S. I. 41
Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. *Das, S. C.* .	E 2626	8°	S. I. 46
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan *Deasy.* . .	E 2520	8°	O. 222
Inscription on rock and stone from West Tibet. *Francke.*	E 2470	8°	O. 222
Journey in Thibet. *Fraser.*	C 294	8°	O 27
Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier. *Gordon.*	C 408	4°	O. 28
Journey through Eastern Tibet to Burma. *Gill.*	E 1020	8°	O. 208
Journey through Tibet to Burma. *Gill.* . .	E 1021	8°	O. 208
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. *Das, S. C.* .	D 2625	8°	O. 223
Kesar-saga : a lower Ladakhi verson. . .	A 384, N. S, No. 1218	8°	S III. 78
Languages, Literature and Religion of Tibet. *Hodgson.*	D 5950	8°	O. 179
Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet. *Markham.* . .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet. *Grünwedel* .	D 5585	8°	O. 128
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Report on a Visit to the Thibetan Frontier. *Edgar.* .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
Souvenirs d' un voyage dans le Thibet. *Huc.* .	E 2563	8°	S. II. 30
Summer Ride through Western Tibet. *Duncan.* .	E 2530	8°	S. II. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Referred to in the Catalogue.
TIBET—*concl l.*			
Tibbat three hundred and sixty-five years ago. *Raverty.*	A 372, Vol. LXIV, Pt. 1, No. 2.	8°	S. I. 8
Tibet, the country and its inhabitants. *Grenard.* .	E 255	8°	O. 223
Tibet, the mysterious. *Holdich.*	E 2560	4°	S. I. 46
Tibetan Scrolls and Images. *Vidyābhūṣaṇa, S. C.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 1.	4°	O. 131
Trans-Himalaya. *Hedin.*	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46, S.III. 78
Western Himalaya and Tibet. *Thomson.* . .	D 6995	8°	O. 159
Western Tibet and the British Borderland. *Sherring.*	E 2630	8°	S. I. 47
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des Expedition Filchner nach Tibet, 1903-5	E 1010	8°	O. 208, S. III. 72
TIBETAN LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. *Das, S. C.* . .	D 2542	4°	S. II. 12
Jaeschke . . .	D 2530	8°	O. 87
TIBETAN MSS. War between Ljang and Gling. . .	E 2440	2°	S. III. 77
TIDSCHRIFT voor Indische taal-, land-, en volkenkunde. .	A 438	8°	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
TIEFFENTHALER, J., a forgotten geographer of India. *Noti* .	D 6265	8°	O. 147
TILES. Leadless Decorative Tiles	B 244	4°	O. 17
Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. *Vogel.* . .	A 300, Vol. XIV, No. 115	2°	S. III. 26
TIMUR. Embassy to the Court of Timur at Samarcand. *Clavijo.*	D 4368	8°	O. 115

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TIMUR. History of Timur-Bec. *Cherefeddin Ali* . .	D 4365 D 4366	8° 8°	O. 115
Mulfuzat Timury. *Stewart.*	D 4375	8°	O. 115
TINAN. St. Mark in Tinan. *Francke.*	D 2548	8°	S. I. 29
TINNEVELLY. District Manual. *Stuart*	D 8905	8°	O. 193
TIPU SULTAN. *Bowring.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
War with Tippu Sultan. *Beatson.* . .	D 4800	4°	O. 119
Dirom.	D 4810	4°	
Moor.	D 4820	4°	
Salmond	D 4830	4°	
TIRRUPPARANGIRI-PPURĀṆAVACHANAM (*Madura*) . .	D 1047	8°	O. 57
TIRYNS. *Schliemann*	G 1150	8°	O. 237
TLEMCEN. Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. *Marçais.* .	E 275	8°	S I. 43
TODAS. *See* also ABORIGINES.			
Rivers	D 5360	8°	O. 125
A Phrenologist amongst the Todas. *Marshall.* .	D 5355	8°	O. 125
TOMBS AND MONUMENTS. *See* also ARCHÆOLOGY: DEIR-EL-GEBRAWI: EL AMARNA: EL KAB: KHOUITATONOU; MONUMENTS: SHEIKH SAID.			
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXXV.	4°	S. I. 24
Christian Tombs and Monuments and their inscription in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Führer.*	D 1180	2°	O. 62
Historical Tombstones of Malacca. *Bland* . .	E 1260	4°	O. 210

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TOMBS AND MONUMENTS—*concld.*			
Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan. *Irving.*	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhé Philipe.	D 1958	2°	S. III. 31
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal. *Wilson, C. R.*	D 1845	2°	O. 75
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras. *Cotton.*	D 1930	2°	O. 77
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty (in Egypt). .	A 209, XVIII, XXI.	4°	O. 231
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore *Cole*	D 404	2°	O 42
Tombe d'un ancien égyptien. *Loret.* . . .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O 231
TOPES. Bhilsa Topes. *Cunningham.*	D 845	8°	O. 52
Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. *Cole.* . .	D 402	2°	O. 42
TOPOGRAPHY. [For Topography of a particular country :] *See* under the name of such country.			
Cities seen in East and West. *Tibbits.* .	B 550	8°	S. III. 14
TOTEMISM. *Frazer*	B 479 B 481	8°	S. I. 18 S. II 6
TRADE AND COMMERCE. Indian Shipping. *Mookerji, R. K.*	D 3822	4°	S. III. 44
Monograph on Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. *Hoey.*	D 1395	4°	O. 67
TRADITIONS. Traditions of Oriental Peoples. *Lenormant.*	D 445	8°	O. 20
TRAIANSSÄULE. Die Reliefs der Traianssäule. *Cichorius.* .	G 1090	8° & 2°	S. I. 49-50.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TRANSCAUCASIA. Land und Leute. *Sarre.*	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
TRANS-HIMALAYA. *Hedin.*	E 2556	8°	S. I 46, S. III. 78
Journey in Trans-Himalayan India. *Fraser.*	C 394	8°	O. 27
TRANSLATIONS, ORIENTAL. Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages.	C 240	8°	O. 24
Oriental Translation Fund Series.	C 236	8°	O. 24
TRANSLITERATION of Oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.* . .	C 185	8°	O. 23
TRAVANCORE. Brief Sketch of Travancore. *Aiyer, S. R.* .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
History of Travancore, *Menon, P S.* . .	D 8275	8°	O. 185
Some Sovereigns of Travancore *Pillai, P. S.*	D 8285	8°	O. 185
TRAVELS. [For Travels to or in a particular country or place :] *See* under the name of such country or place.			
Ibn Batuta	C 444	4°	O. 28
Travels in Asia, Africa and Europe. *Abu Taleb Khan.*	C 340	8°	O. 26
TREATIES. A Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Aitchison.*			
Edn. of 1892.	D 4975	8°	O. 121
Edn. of 1909.	D 4976	8°	S. I. 35 S. II. 17
TRIBES AND CASTES. *See* also ETHNOLOGY.			
[For a particular TRIBE or CASTE :] *See* under the name of such TRIBE or CASTE.			
Hindu Tribes and Castes. *Sherring* .	D 5010	4°	O. 121
Indian Caste. *Wilson.* .	D 5020	8°	O. 121

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TRIBES AND CASTES—*concld.*			
Natives of Northern India *Crooke.* . .	D 4990	8°	O. 121
Tribes and Castes of Bengal. *Risley.* . .	D 5300	8°	O. 124
Tribes and Castes of the North-West Provinces and Oudh. *Elliot.*	D 5390	8°	O. 125
Tribes and Castes of the Punjab. *Ibbetson.* .	D 9450, Vol. I.	2°	O. 125
TRICHINOPOLY. District Manual. *Moore.*	D 8915	8°	O. 194
Temples at Trichinopoly. *Cole.* . .	D 406	2°	O. 42
TRIVANDRUM SANSKRIT SERIES.	D 2842	8°	S. II. 12 S.III. 37
TSCHANGTSCHA HUTUKTU.	A 592 B. I, H. 2-3	4°	O. 131
TURFAN. Expedition nach Turfan	E 2680	4°	O. 224
TURKESTAN. *See* also KASHGAR : KHOTAN.			
Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch Turkistan *Grünwedel.*	E 2670	2°	S.III. 79
Annals of the Turkish Empire. *Naima.* .	E 2710	4°	O. 224
Documents chinois découverts par A. Stein dans les sables du Turkestan oriental. *Stein.*	E 2832	2°	S.III. 79
Étude ethnographique et sociologique. *Grenard.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Explorations in Turkestan. *Pompelly.*			
Edn. of 1905	E 2660	4°	S.I. 47
Edn. of 1908.	E 2750	4°	S. I. 47
Faiencefleissen aus alten turkischen Baudenkmälern. *Baumeister.*	E 2655	2°	S.II. 31
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. *Deasey.* .	E 2520	8°	O. 222
Journey in Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan, etc. *Fraser.*	C 394	8°	O. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TURKESTAN—*concld.*			
Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *Stein.*	E 2830	4°	O. 224
Note on Sir A. Stein's Collection of Tibetan Documents from Chinese Turkestan. *Francke.*	A 345, January 1914.	8°	S III. 78
Travels in Turkestan. *Mohan Lal.* . .	D 8035	8°	O. 180
TURKEY. Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Turkey.	C 225	4°	O. 23
Churches of Western Mani. *Traquair.* . .	G 3090*a*	2°	S.III. 86
Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenkmälern. *Baumeister.*	G 3070	2°	S. II. 32
Painting and Painters of Turkey. *Martin.* . .	C 166	4°	S.III. 16
TURKISH INSCRIPTIONS. *Radloff.*	E 2770	4°	O. 224
TURKISH LANGUAGE. Bosnisch-türkische Sprachdenkmäler gesammelt. *Blau.*	A 494, B. V, No. 2.	8°	O. 223
TURKISH MSS. Turkish Mss. from Kashgar. *Ross.* .	E 2775	4°	S.III. 79
TURKS. Beiträge aus chinesischen Quellen der Kenntnis der Turkvölker. *Francke.*	E 2665	4°	O. 223
TYANA, APPOLONIUS OF. *See* APPOLONIUS.			

U

UDAIGIRI. Remains in the Caves of Udayagiri. *Chakravarti, M. M.*	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
Repairs of the Caves in the Udaigiri Hills. *Arnott.*	D 552 D 622	2°	O. 44, S.III. 23
UDAIPUR. Types of Modern Buildings at Udaipur. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
UDANA. D. M. Strong's Translation.	D 5910	2°	O. 140
P. Steinthal's Edition.	D 5790	8°	O. 140

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
UDAYANA. Voyage de Song yun dans l'Udayana. *Chavannes.*	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Archæology. *See* ARCHÆOLOGY.		8°	
Buildings. *See* BUILDINGS.			
District Gazetteers.	D 9360	8°	O.197, S. I. 42, S. II. 24, S. III. 65-66
Industrial and Technical Arts . . .			O. 72-73
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions. *Fuhrer.*	D 160, X II.	4°	O. 35
Monuments. *See* MONUMENTS.			
Statistical, descriptive and historical account. *Atkinson.*	D 9350	4°	O. 197
UNIVERSITIES. *See* also MUSEUMS.			
Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913.	D 9535	4°	S. III. 67
UPANISADS. Ātharvana Upanisahds. *Jacob.* . . .	D 2835, No. 40	8°	O. 94
Chandogya Upanisad. *Basu, S. C.* . .	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
Concordance to the principal Upanishads. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 39	8°	O. 93
Mahānârayana Upanishads of the Atharva Veda. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 35	8°	O. 94
Philosophy of the Upanishads. *Deussen.* .	D 3028 *b.*	8°	S. III. 40
Translation of the Upanishads. *Muller, F. M.*	C 230, Vol. IX. XV.	8°	O. 93

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
UPANISADS. Upaniṣads with the commentary of Madhavāchārya *Basu, S. C.*	D 2812	8°	S. I. 30
URDU LANGUAGE. *See* HINDUSTANI.			
UBITTAUNG.	C 798	2°	O. 51
V			
VALLABHĀCHĀRYAS. History of the Sect of Vallabhachāryas of Western India.	D 6130	8°	O. 145
VARĀHA COINS. *See* COINS.			
VARĀHAMAHĀPURĀṆAM	D 3290	8°	O. 102
VASES. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. *Walters*	G 700	4°	S.III. 82
Designs from Greek Vases in the British Museum *Murray.*	G 650	2°	O. 235
Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum *Walters.*	G 700	8°	O. 235
Griechische Vasenmalerei. *Furtwangler and Reichhold.*	G 610	2°	O. 234
Painted Greek Vases. *Millingen.* . . .	G 625	2°	O. 235
White Athenian Vases in the British Museum *Murray and Smith.*	G 660	2°	O. 235
VASU GUPTA. Shiva Sûtra Vimarshini with the commentary of Kshemaraja *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
VEDĀNTA. Brahma-knowledge. Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Sankara. *Barnett.*	C 244	8°	S. I. 22
Vedānta Series	D 3037	8°	S. I. 32
Vedanta Sûtras *Basu, S. C.* . . .	C 322	8°	S. I. 23
Thibaut.	C 230. Vols. 34, 38 & 48	8°	O. 98

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VIENNA. Oriental Journal.	A 500	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
VIJAYANAGAR. A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar). *Sewell.*	D 7930	8°	O. 179
History of Vijayanagar. *Row.* . .	D 7931	8°	O. 23
Kings of Vijayanagar.	A 345, July 1915.	8°	S III. 59
VIKRAMORVASĪYAM. *Kālidāsa.*	D 2835, No.	8°	O. 100
VILLAGE COMMUNITY, INDIAN. *Baden Powell.* . .	D 4985	8°	S. I. 36
VINAYA PITAKAM. *Oldenberg.*	D 5930	8°	O. 140
VISHNU PURAṆAM. *Wilson.*	D 3300, D 3310, D 3320, D 125, Vols. 7-8.	8°	O. 102
VIŚRAMIAṆI. Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin . .	C 236, XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
VIZIANAGRAM SANSKRIT SERIES.	D 2845	8°	S. I. 31
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. [For Voyages and Travels to or in a particular country or place :] *See* under the name of such country or place. *See* also TRAVELS.			
De rebus incognitis. Impressus Essauri *Odorichus.*	G 543	8°	S. I. 23
Divers Voyages de là Chine et autres royaumes. de l' Orient. 1682. *Rhodes.*	C 578	4°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*			
Giro del mondo. 1699-1700. *Careri.*	C 358	8°	O. 27
History of the World in Sea Voyages and Lande Travells. *Hakluyt.*	C 335	8°	O. 26
Journal of the First Voyage, 1497-99 . . *Vasco da Gama.*	C 630	8°	O. 31
Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie. *Dutreuil de Rhins.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Post-und Reiserouten des Orients. *Sprenger.*	A 494, B. III, No. 3	8°	O. 30
Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats. *Cooper.*	C 375	8°	O. 27
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I 23
Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to Euphrates. 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
Voyage round the World, 1707. *Careri.* .	C 360	4°	O. 27
Voyage tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique. *Thevenot.*	C 609	8°	S. II. 7
Voyage to Rodriques, Mauritius, Java and the Cape of Good Hope.	C 486	8°	O. 29
Voyages and Adventures. *Pinto.* . .	C 584	8°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies. *Nieuhoff.*	C 530	2°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels of the ambassadors of the Duke of Holstein to Muscovy and Persia. *Olearius.*			
Edn. of 1662 . .	C 545	4°	O. 29
Edn. of 1669 . .	C 546	4°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 1802-6. *Valentia.*	C 618	8°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*concld.*			
Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and James I. *Hawkins.*	C 420	8°	O. 28
Voyages en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, etc. *Struys.* 1681.	C 594	8°	O. 30
Voyages faites par les Arabes et les Persans dans l' Inde et a Chine dans le ixe siecle. *Reinaud.*	C 565	8°	O. 30
W			
WADE, LT.-COL. SIR C. M. Mission of Lt.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade. *Barr.*	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
WAHABIS. *See* MUHAMMADANISM.			
WAI SENG LOTTERY. *Hare.*	A 364, No. 1.	8°	O. 210
WAQÀIE NI'MAT KHAN 'ĀLI. *Ni'mat Khan.* . . .	D 4540	4°	O. 117
WATER AND WATER SUPPLY. Administration of Water-works.	D 9520	8°	S. I. 42
WEAPONS. Ancient Bronze Weapons of Great Britain and Ireland *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Stone Weapons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 59	8°	O. 14
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Ancient Indian Weights. *Thomas.*	C 220, Pt. 1	4°	O. 80
Early Weights and Measures of Mankind. *Warren.*	B 415	8°	S. III. 13
Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. *Ridgeway.*	B 410	8°	O. 19
Parimāna-Manjari or Kāstha Saṁgraha.	D 3026*a* (1)	8°	S. III. 39
Universal Calculator. *Anderson.*	D 201 *b.*	8°	S. III. 33

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES - *concld.*			
Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. *Jervis.*	B. 400	8°	O. 19
Weighing Beam called Biśadánga in Orissa. *Chaudhuri. B. L.*	A. 377, Vol. XL, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 33
Weights and Measures Committee, Report. 1913-14.	D 2080	2°	S. III. 34
WEIRE Views of the Fort Bhurtpoore and Weire. *Abbott*	D 8200	2°	O. 185
WELLESLEY, MARQUESS OF. *Hutton.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
WHITE KING COLLECTION.	B 375	8°	O. 19
WISDOM OF THE EAST SERIES	C 244	8°	S. I. 21
WONDERS OF ELORA. *Seely.*	D 960	8°	O. 55
WOOD AND WOOD CARVING. Assam *Majid.* . .	D 1496	8°	O. 69
Bengal. *Ghilardi.* . .	D 1470	2°	O. 68
Bombay Presidency *Wales.*	D 1530	2°	O. 69
Burma *Tilly.* . . .	1555	2°	O. 70
C. P. *Hance.* . . .	D 1585	2°	O. 71
Norway	B 266	4°	O. 17
Punjab. *O'Dwyer* . .	D 1655	2°	O. 72
Southern India. . .	D 1620	2°	O. 71
U. P. *Maffey.* . .	D 1715	2°	O. 73
WOOL. Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. *Banerjee, N. N.* .	D 1475	8°	O. 68
Woollen Fabrics in Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar). *Garrett.*	D 1500	2°	O. 69
Woollen Fabrics in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Pim.*	D 1720	2°	O. 73
WORLD. Voyage round the World. 1707. *Carert.* .	C. 360	4°	O. 27

	Catalogue. No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Y			
YAJUR VEDA. Baudháyanadharmaśāstra. *Hultzsch.*	A 494, B, VIII. No. 4.	8°	O. 94
Baudháyanasùtra. *Calend.* . . .	A 494, B. XII, No. 1.	8°	O. 94
Mantrapátha. *Apastambins.* . . .	D 2808, pt. 8	4°	O. 94
Satapatha Brâhmana. *Eggeling.* . .	C 230, V. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44	8°	O. 94
YEMEN. Altjeminische Nachrichten.	E 630	8°	O. 204
YOGA. *Garbe.*	D 50 B. III, II. 4	8°	O. 97
Aphorisms of Yoga. *Patanjali*	D 2810, Vol. IV.	8°	S. I. 30
YogaÇāstra. *Achārya, H. C.*	A 384 N. S., No. 1203	8°	S. III. 40
YUNAN. Voyage au Yunan. *Dupuis.*	A 458 T. 1	4°	O. 207
YUSUF AND ZALIKHĀ. *Firdausi.*	D 2808	4°	S. I. 30
YUSUFZI. Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai. *Cole* . .	D 384	2°	O. 42
Grœco Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. *Cole.*	D 408	2°	O. 42
Tour through Yusufzai, 1881-82. *Garrick.* .	D 155, XIX	8°	O. 34
YUSUFZAIS. Report on the Yusufzais. *Bellew.* . .	D 7730	8°	O. 175
YUZGAT. Tablet from Yuzgat. *Sayce and Pinches.* . .	A 348, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 250

	Catalogue. No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Z			
ZAFARABAD. Notes on Zafarabad. *Führer.* . . .	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
ZARATHUSTRA. *See* ZOROASTERIANISM.			
ZEND-AVESTA. *See* ZOROASTERIANISM.			
ZOOLOGY. Beast and Man in India. *Kipling* . . .	D 6400	8°	O. 149
ZOROASTERIANISM. Early Zoroasterianism. . . .	E 2135	8°	S. III. 77
Fünf Gâthâ's oder Sammlungen von Liedern und Sprüchen Zarathustra's *Haug.*	A 194, B. I, No. 3	8°	O 219
Pahlavi Texts translated by E. W. West	C 230, Vols V, XVIII, XXIV, XXXVII, XLVII.	8°	O. 219
Zend-Avesta. *Darmesteter* . . . [English edition.]	C 230, Vol. IV, XXIII, XXXI.	8°	O. 219
[French edition.]	A 458, T.XXI, XXV, XXIV.	8°	O. 219
Zoroaster, the prophet of Ancient Iran. *Jackson.*	E 2125	8°	S. I. 46

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1915